

PROFILES 2000

Distributed by
California Department of Health Services
Diana M. Bontá, R.N., Dr. P.H.
Director

Health Information and Strategic Planning George B. (Peter) Abbott, M.D., M.P.H. Acting Deputy Director

> Center for Health Statistics Michael L. Rodrian, Chief

Office of Health Information and Research Anthony Oreglia, Chief

Planning and Data Analysis Section Michael Quinn, Chief

In collaboration with
California Conference of Local Health Officers
Gary Feldman, M.D.
President

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

This report was prepared by **Les Fujitani**, Research Program Specialist, with the Center for Health Statistics, Planning and Data Analysis Section. The principal author would like to extend his appreciation to the following people for their assistance in the preparation of this report:

Janet Ciarcia (Office of Health Information and Research) composed the formulas within the technical notes and coordinated the mass mailing of this report.

Denise Gilson (Division of Communicable Disease Control) provided syphilis case incidence data.

Mary Heim (Department of Finance) provided the 1990 census data and the 1997 race/ethnic population estimates by county with age and sex detail, June 1999.

Jim Creeger (Office of AIDS) provided AIDS case incidence data.

Donald McNeill (Maternal and Child Health Branch) provided breastfeeding initiation data.

Jeanette Rainey (Division of Communicable Disease Control) provided measles case incidence data.

Fred Richards (Planning & Data Analysis Section) acquired source data for the tables related to morbidity.

Mich Tashiro (Maternal and Child Health Branch) matched the birth and infant death records from the separate Birth and Death Statistical Master Files to create the Birth Cohort-Perinatal Outcome Files of linked births and deaths.

Janice Westenhouse (Tuberculosis Control Program) provided tuberculosis case incidence data.

The Staff of the Office of Vital Records collected, coded, and edited birth and death certificates, which form the basis of the Birth and Death Statistical Master Files.

Cover Photography by **Donna Chandler**: The Base of Yosemite Falls

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH SERVICES

714/744 P STREET P. O. BOX 942732 SACRAMENTO, CA 94234-7320 (916) 657-1425



Dear Colleague:

We are pleased to present the eighth edition of *County Health Status Profiles* for Public Health Week, April 3-9, 2000. This report contains selected health status indicators recommended by the U.S. Public Health Service for monitoring state and local progress toward achieving some of the goals set forth in *Healthy People 2000*. The Year 2000 National Health Objectives challenge public health professionals to increase the span of healthy life, reduce health disparities, and ensure access to preventive services for all Americans.

The set of health indicators from year to year remains relatively unchanged. The *Profiles* report is evaluated with each annual edition and amended according to priorities developed by the Department of Health Services and the California Conference of Local Health Officers. Critiques on style and technical presentation of last year's report have been incorporated wherever possible.

We believe this report represents an important means to assess public health in California. The health status indicators are based on data that are readily available for providing information to guide the future course of health promotion and preventive services.

Diana M. Bontá, R.N., Dr. P.H. Director California Department of Health Services Gary Feldman, M.D.
President
California Conference of Local Health Officers

TABLE OF CONTENTS

INTRODUCTIO	N	1- 2
TABLES WITH	HIGHLIGHTS	3-56
<u>TABLES</u>	HEALTH STATUS INDICATORS	
1-12	MORTALITY INDICATORS PER 100,000 POPULATION	
1	All Causes of Death	3-4
2	Motor Vehicle Crashes	5-6
3	Unintentional Injuries	7-8
4	Firearm Injuries	9 -10
5	Homicide	11-12
6	Suicide	13-14
7	All Cancer Deaths	15-16
8	Lung Cancer	17-18
9	Female Breast Cancer	19-20
10	Coronary Heart Disease	
11	Cerebrovascular Disease (Stroke)	23-24
12	Drug-Related Deaths	25-26
13 – 16	MORBIDITY INDICATORS PER 100,000 POPULATION	
13	Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome (AIDS)	27-28
14	Measles	29-30
15	Tuberculosis	31-32
16	Syphilis	33-34
17A-17E	BIRTH COHORT INFANT MORTALITY UNDER ONE YEAR OF AGE PER 1,000 LIVE BIRTHS	
17A	All Race/Ethnic Groups Infant Mortality	35-36
17B	Asian/Other Race Group Infant Mortality	37-38
17C	Black Race Group Infant Mortality	39-40
17D	Hispanic Ethnic Group Infant Mortality	
17E	White Race Group Infant Mortality	43-44
18 - 20B I	NATALITY INDICATORS PER 100 LIVE BIRTHS OR 1,000 POPULATION	
18	Low Birthweight Infants	45-46
19	Births to Adolescent Mothers, 15-19 Years Old Per 1,000 Live Births	
20A	Prenatal Care Not Begun During The First Trimester	
20B	Adequate/Adequate Plus Prenatal Care (APNCU Index)	

TABLE OF CONTENTS (continued)

<u>TABLES</u>	HEALTH STATUS INDICATORS	
	BREASTFEEDING INITIATION RATES PER 100 LIVE BIRTHS	
21	Breastfeeding Initiation During Early Postpartum	53-54
	1990 CENSUS POPULATION HEALTH INDICATOR	
22	Persons Under 18 Below Poverty	55-56
	A COMPARISON OF THREE-YEAR AVERAGE DATA	
23	A comparison of three-year average data among selected indicators	57-60
TECHNICAL NO	OTES	61-68
BIBLIOGRAPHY	69	
ORDER FORM		70

INTRODUCTION

The collection, analysis, and use of public health data are essential components of a fully functioning public health program at the national, state, and local levels. Assessment of public health is enhanced when data collected at the state and local levels can be directly compared with clearly established benchmarks, such as national standards, and populations of similar composition, according to the Institute of Medicine's 1988 report entitled, The Future of Public Health.

Recognition of the importance of well-defined goals and objectives for improving the health of the nation by the United States Public Health Services (USPHS), resulted in the publication of *Healthy* People 2000: National Health Promotion and Disease Prevention Objectives for the Nation. Priority Area 22 in this report was established to develop and improve a statistical infrastructure that would allow all levels of government to monitor progress and to evaluate health status changes toward meeting the Year 2000 objectives. In response to the specifications of Objective 22.1, the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC) convened a committee to identify health status indicators. The committee members agreed that the indicators must have the following characteristics:

- Be few in number (10-20).
- Be comprehensive.
- Include global measures to assess morbidity, mortality, and quality of life.
- Include specific measures of community health.
- Contain a subset that is consistent at the federal, state, and local level.
- Be readily and uniformly understandable, and acceptable.
- Be measurable using available data.
- Imply specific interventions compelling action.
- Be outcome oriented.

For County Health Status Profiles, some modifications have been made to the list of 18 indicators chosen by the committee. Principally, health indicators for Air Quality and for Work Related Deaths were omitted from the report, but indicators for adequacy of prenatal care (Adequacy of Prenatal Care Utilization Index) and breastfeeding initiation during early postpartum were added. Other health indicators, which have no established Year 2000 National Objective, but were included in this report are: deaths due to all causes; infant mortality tables among Asian/Other, Hispanic and White; and birth rates among adolescent mothers aged 15-19.

This edition of the **Profiles** for 2000 utilizes essentially the same health indicators and report format as last year. However, in response to an initiative proposed by the Department of Health Services Breastfeeding Promotion Committee, a new table (Table 21) presenting breastfeeding incidence rates among women delivering their newborn in a California hospital was added to **Profiles** this year.

This report presents vital statistics and morbidity tables that show the population, number of events, percentages, crude rates, and age-adjusted death rates by county. Also shown on these tables are the upper and lower 95% confidence limits, which provide a means for assessing the degree of stability of the estimated rates and percentages. Vital statistics rates and percentages are also subject to random variation, which is inversely related to the number of events (e.g. deaths) used to calculate the rates and percentages. Therefore, standard errors and relative standard errors (coefficients of variation) are calculated to measure the reliability of the rates and percentages. Estimated rates and percentages which are categorized as unreliable (relative standard error ≥ 23%) are marked on these tables with an "∗" (asterisk). The counties on these tables are ranked by the rates or percentages, regardless of their reliability, in ascending order. Those with identical rates or percentages are ranked next by the county's population size in descending order.

The "Highlights" and the explanatory "Notes" are adjacent to each of the tables. The explanatory "Notes" as well as the "Technical Notes" are provided to assist the readers with information on data limitations and qualifications for correctly interpreting and comparing these data among the counties. For those who may want to learn more about the problems associated with analysis of vital events involving small numbers, small area analysis, and age-adjusted death rates, references to relevant statistical publications are located in the Bibliography.

Data for this report have been provided by the California Department of Health Services' Center for Health Statistics, Division of Communicable Disease Control, Genetic Disease Branch, and the Office of AIDS. In addition, the Demographic Research Unit and the Census Data Center of the Department of Finance provided the 1990 census data and the 1997 race/ethnic population estimates by county with age and sex detail, June 1999.

If you have questions about this report, or desire additional state or county health status data and statistics (either hard copy reports or electronic media), please write or call:

California Department of Health Services
Center for Health Statistics
304 S Street, Third Floor
P. O. Box 730241
Sacramento, CA 94244-0241
Telephone (916) 445-6355
www.dhs.ca.gov

Should you wish additional copies of *County Health Status Profiles*, instructions for placing your order appear in the back of this report.

TABLE 1: DEATHS DUE TO ALL CAUSES, 1996-1998

California Counties Ranked By Three-Year Average Age-Adjusted Death Rate

The crude death rate from all causes for California was 678.9 per 100,000 population, a risk of dying equivalent to approximately one death for every 147 persons. This rate was based on a three-year average number of deaths of 223,732.0 from 1996 to 1998, and a population of 32,956,695 as of July 1, 1997. Among counties with "reliable" rates, the crude rate ranged from 1,384.9 in Lake County to 414.6 in Mono County, a difference in rates by a factor of 3.3 to 1.

The age-adjusted death rate from all causes for California for the three-year period from 1996 to 1998 was 425.7 per 100,000 population. Reliable age-adjusted death rates ranged from 595.4 in Trinity County to 312.5 in Mono County. The difference between crude and age-adjusted rates shows how the county age composition differs from the 1940 United States population (the "standard population").

A Year 2000 National Objective for deaths due to all causes has not been established.

Notes:

Death rates are per 100,000 population. The crude death rate is the actual risk of dying. The age-adjusted rate is the hypothetical rate that the State/County would have if its population were distributed by age in the same proportions as the 1940 United States population.

* Death rate unreliable, relative standard error is greater than or equal to 23%.

Counties were rank ordered first by increasing age-adjusted death rate (calculated to 15 decimal places), second by decreasing size of the population. For purposes of this report, rates with a relative standard error of greater than or equal to 23% are considered "unreliable". The upper and lower limits of the age-adjusted death rate at the 95% confidence level indicate the precision of the estimated death rate. The wider the interval, the less precise the death rate. The upper and lower limits define the range within which the death rate probably would occur in 95 out of 100 independent sets of data similar to the present set. (See additional Technical Notes in the Appendix, pages 61 through 68).

DATA SOURCES

Department of Health Services: Death Statistical Master Files, 1996-1998.

TABLE 1 DEATHS DUE TO ALL CAUSES RANKED BY THREE-YEAR AVERAGE AGE-ADJUSTED DEATH RATE CALIFORNIA COUNTIES, 1996-1998

5			1996-1998	0.511.5.5			
RANK	OOLINTY	1997	DEATHS	CRUDE	AGE-ADJUSTED		ENCE LIMITS
ORDER	COUNTY	POPULATION	(AVERAGE)	DEATH RATE	DEATH RATE	LOWER	UPPER
		YEAR 2000 NAT	I IONAL OBJECTIVE	: NONE ESTA	ABLISHED		
1	MONO	10,531	43.7	414.6	312.5	215.1	409.9
2	SAN BENITO	46,121	258.0	559.4	345.1	297.5	392.6
3	SAN MATEO	711,699	4,926.7	692.2	356.1	344.7	367.5
4	SANTA CLARA	1,671,414	8,876.3	531.1	356.6	348.7	364.6
5	SIERRA	3,406	31.7	929.7	358.6	198.3	518.9
6	NEVADA	88,356	817.0	924.7	358.9	326.4	391.4
7	MARIN	243,214	1,850.3	760.8	363.6	344.3	382.8
8	SANTA BARBARA	400,751	2,803.7	699.6	366.4	350.3	382.4
9	SANTA CRUZ	247,216	1,671.0	675.9	375.8	354.7	397.0
10	LASSEN	33,861	197.7	583.8	378.8	319.8	437.8
11	VENTURA	727,154	4,446.3	611.5	379.8	367.5	392.1
12	ORANGE	2,705,313	15,999.0	591.4	386.1	379.6	392.7
13 14	SAN LUIS OBISPO	234,813	1,934.3	823.8 600.9	392.4 392.9	370.9	413.9 411.0
15	MONTEREY EL DORADO	377,744 147,409	2,270.0 1,051.7	713.4	392.9 395.0	374.8 368.2	411.0
16	AMADOR	33,472	351.0	1,048.6	402.5	366.2 349.1	421.9 455.9
17	PLACER	215,634	1,642.0	761.5	402.7	380.6	424.8
18	CONTRA COSTA	896,206	6,458.3	701.5	409.0	397.9	420.1
19	SAN DIEGO	2,763,401	18,594.7	672.9	416.1	409.3	423.0
20	MADERA	113,525	788.7	694.7	423.1	389.6	456.6
21	NAPA	121,239	1,278.0	1,054.1	425.6	396.4	454.8
	CALIFORNIA	32,956,695	223,732.0	678.9	425.7	423.7	427.6
22	SONOMA	432,771	3,697.0	854.3	428.1	411.5	444.6
23	LOS ANGELES	9,524,613	59,559.7	625.3	428.6	424.8	432.4
24	ALAMEDA	1,398,421	9,681.7	692.3	432.4	422.7	442.0
25	CALAVERAS	37,916	374.7	988.1	432.6	377.5	487.7
26	IMPERIAL	142,759	844.3	591.4	437.1	404.3	469.9
27	SAN FRANCISCO	777,368	6,961.3	895.5	439.4	426.9	451.8
28	TUOLUMNE	52,280	530.7	1,015.0	446.9	400.0	493.7
29	RIVERSIDE	1,423,699	11,350.7	797.3	448.4	438.7	458.1
30	GLENN	26,856	221.3	824.1	451.1	380.8	521.5
31 32	SUTTER PLUMAS	76,004	613.0 213.3	806.5 1,045.6	453.9 453.9	413.0 375.2	494.8 532.7
33	FRESNO	20,402 778,674	5,265.7	676.2	453.9 454.1	440.3	468.0
33 34	YOLO	154,850	1,033.0	667.1	455.2	440.3 424.2	486.3
35	MARIPOSA	15,957	165.3	1,036.1	455.8	368.2	543.5
36	TEHAMA	54,702	569.7	1,041.4	459.7	413.3	506.2
37	INYO	18,272	226.0	1,236.9	460.2	382.4	538.0
38	COLUSA	18,530	144.7	780.7	462.2	375.0	549.3
39	BUTTE	198,459	2,144.7	1,080.7	465.3	439.9	490.7
40	SOLANO	378,664	2,352.3	621.2	474.2	453.9	494.5
41	SAN JOAQUIN	542,196	4,082.3	752.9	475.6	459.0	492.2
42	SACRAMENTO	1,146,825	8,633.3	752.8	478.9	467.7	490.1
43	ALPINE	1,174	8.3	709.8 *	482.8 *	129.1	836.5
44	TULARE	358,337	2,572.3	717.9	483.2	462.1	504.3
45	MODOC	10,140	116.7	1,150.6	486.3	371.3	601.4
46	MERCED	201,905	1,330.7	659.1	488.9	460.2	517.7
47	KERN	634,404	4,486.7	707.2	489.5	473.6	505.4
48	MENDOCINO	85,966	815.0	948.0	494.2	454.6	533.8
49 50	STANISLAUS	425,407	3,266.0	767.7	495.4	476.3	514.5
50 51	SAN BERNARDINO SISKIYOU	1,617,262	10,516.0 490.0	650.2 1,108.9	500.5 502.4	490.1 448.2	510.8 556.6
51 52	KINGS	44,186 117,793	717.7	609.3	502.4 504.4	446.2 464.5	544.2
52 53	HUMBOLDT	126,137	1,139.0	903.0	515.5	481.2	549.8
54	DEL NORTE	28,413	253.0	890.4	517.3	443.5	591.1
55	SHASTA	163,351	1,668.0	1,021.1	519.4	490.4	548.4
56	LAKE	55,047	762.3	1,384.9	556.5	504.7	608.4
57	YUBA	61,246	480.3	784.3	561.1	505.9	616.4
58	TRINITY	13,230	155.3	1,174.1	595.4	483.9	706.9

TABLE 2: DEATHS DUE TO MOTOR VEHICLE CRASHES, 1996-1998

California Counties Ranked by Three-Year Average Age-Adjusted Death Rate

The crude death rate from motor vehicle crashes for California was 11.5 per 100,000 population, a risk of dying equivalent to approximately one death for every 8,702 persons. This rate was based on a three-year average number of deaths of 3,787.3 from 1996 to 1998 and a population of 32,956,695 as of July 1, 1997. Among counties with "reliable" rates, the crude rate ranged from 28.8 in Madera County to 6.0 in San Mateo County, a difference in rates by a factor of 4.8 to 1.

The age-adjusted death rate from motor vehicle crashes for California for the three-year period from 1996 to 1998 was 11.4 per 100,000 population. Reliable age-adjusted death rates ranged from 27.7 in Madera County to 5.7 in San Mateo County. The difference between crude and age-adjusted rates shows how the county age composition differs from the 1940 United States population.

Altogether 22 counties (17 with reliable age-adjusted death rates) and California as a whole met the revised Year 2000 National Objective of 14.2 deaths due to motor vehicle crashes per 100,000 population.

Notes:

Death rates are per 100,000 population. The crude death rate is the actual risk of dying. The age-adjusted rate is the hypothetical rate that the State/County would have if its population were distributed by age in the same proportions as the 1940 United States population.

- * Death rate unreliable, relative standard error is greater than or equal to 23%.
- + Standard error indeterminate, death rate based on no (zero) deaths.
- Upper and lower limits at the 95% confidence level are not calculated for no (zero) deaths.

Counties were rank ordered first by increasing age-adjusted death rate (calculated to 15 decimal places), second by decreasing size of the population. For purposes of this report, rates with a relative standard error of greater than or equal to 23% are considered "unreliable". The upper and lower limits of the age-adjusted death rate at the 95% confidence level indicate the precision of the estimated death rate. The wider the interval, the less precise the death rate. The upper and lower limits define the range within which the death rate probably would occur in 95 out 100 independent sets of data similar to the present set. (See Technical Notes in the Appendix, pages 61 through 68).

DATA SOURCES

Department of Health Services: Death Statistical Master Files, 1996-1998.

TABLE 2 DEATHS DUE TO MOTOR VEHICLE CRASHES RANKED BY THREE-YEAR AVERAGE AGE-ADJUSTED DEATH RATE CALIFORNIA COUNTIES, 1996-1998

			1996-1998				
RANK		1997	DEATHS	CRUDE	AGE-ADJUSTED		DENCE LIMITS
ORDER	COUNTY	POPULATION	(AVERAGE)	DEATH RATE	DEATH RATE	LOWER	UPPER
1	SIERRA	3,406	0.0	0.0 +	0.0 +	_	-
2	SAN MATEO	711,699	42.7	6.0	5.7	3.9	7.6
3	MARIN	243,214	16.7	6.9 *	6.6 *	3.1	10.2
4	SAN FRANCISCO	777,368	57.7	7.4	7.0	4.9	9.0
5	ALAMEDA	1,398,421	104.0	7.4	7.3	5.8	8.8
6	SANTA CLARA	1,671,414	133.3	8.0	8.1	6.7	9.6
7	ORANGE	2,705,313	220.0	8.1	8.2	7.1	9.4
8	CONTRA COSTA	896,206	79.0	8.8	8.8	6.8	10.8
9	NAPA	121,239	11.3	9.3 *	9.0 *	3.3	14.6
10	SANTA BARBARA	400,751	37.7	9.4	9.1	6.0	12.1
11	SAN DIEGO	2,763,401	265.3	9.6	9.2	8.1	10.4
12	LOS ANGELES	9,524,613	887.7	9.3	9.3	8.6	9.9
13	VENTURA	727,154	71.0	9.8	9.6	7.3	11.9
14	YOLO	154,850	17.3	11.2 *	10.3 *	5.3	15.3
15	SANTA CRUZ	247,216	27.3	11.1	10.8	6.5	15.1
4.5	CALIFORNIA	32,956,695	3,787.3	11.5	11.4	11.0	11.8
16	SOLANO	378,664	42.3	11.2	11.6	8.0	15.1
17	SAN LUIS OBISPO	234,813	29.7	12.6	11.6	7.2	15.9
18	SACRAMENTO	1,146,825	137.7	12.0	12.0	9.9	14.1
19	SONOMA	432,771	54.3	12.6	12.2	8.7	15.6
20	MONTEREY	377,744	46.7	12.4	12.3	8.7	15.9
21 22	PLACER LAKE	215,634 55,047	27.3 8.0	12.7 14.5 *	12.9 12.9 *	7.7 2.6	18.0 23.1
22	LANE		000 NATIONAL		12.9 14.2	2.0	23.1
23	SAN BERNARDINO	1,617,262	237.0	14.7	15.0	13.1	17.0
24	EL DORADO	147,409	23.7	16.1	15.3	8.7	21.9
25	NEVADA	88,356	13.3	15.1 *	16.2 *	6.7	25.6
26	SAN JOAQUIN	542,196	88.7	16.4	16.4	12.9	19.9
27	PLUMAS	20,402	4.7	22.9 *	17.4 *	0.0	34.8
28	RIVERSIDE	1,423,699	248.0	17.4	17.5	15.2	19.7
29	KERN	634,404	109.0	17.2	17.5	14.2	20.9
30	LASSEN	33,861	6.3	18.7 *	18.1 *	3.8	32.4
31	STANISLAUS	425,407	0.08	18.8	18.6	14.4	22.8
32	SHASTA	163,351	31.3	19.2	19.1	12.1	26.1
33	TUOLUMNE	52,280	12.3	23.6 *	19.9 *	7.7	32.1
34	SAN BENITO	46,121	9.0	19.5 *	20.0 *	6.8	33.2
35	HUMBOLDT	126,137	25.7	20.3	20.1	11.9	28.2
36	SISKIYOU	44,186	8.3	18.9 *	20.9 *	5.8	35.9
37	KINGS	117,793	25.0	21.2	21.2	12.7	29.6
38	ALPINE	1,174	0.3	28.4 *	22.0 *	0.0	96.7
39	SUTTER	76,004	16.7	21.9 *	22.0 *	11.1	32.9
40	MERCED	201,905	43.7	21.6	22.4	15.7	29.2
41	BUTTE	198,459	43.7	22.0	22.8	15.7	30.0
42	FRESNO MODOC	778,674	173.7	22.3	22.8	19.4	26.3
43		10,140	2.0	19.7 *	23.0 *	0.0	58.2
44 45	MENDOCINO AMADOR	85,966 33,472	20.3	23.7 24.9 *	23.1 * 23.2 *	12.5	33.6
45 46	TEHAMA	33,472 54,702	8.3 13.0	24.9 *	23.2 *	4.9 9.7	41.4 36.7
46 47	YUBA	61,246	13.7	23.6	23.2 23.7 *	10.9	36.7 36.5
48	IMPERIAL	142,759	36.3	22.3 25.5	23.7 24.3	16.0	30.5 32.5
49	COLUSA	18,530	4.7	25.2 *	24.3	1.5	47.3
50	MONO	10,531	3.0	28.5 *	25.6 *	0.0	55.2
51	TULARE	358,337	90.3	25.2	25.9	20.4	31.3
52	MADERA	113,525	32.7	28.8	27.7	17.9	37.5
53	CALAVERAS	37,916	10.0	26.4 *	29.0 *	8.8	49.1
54	INYO	18,272	6.0	32.8 *	29.2 *	1.4	56.9
55	GLENN	26,856	8.3	31.0 *	31.7 *	9.7	53.7
56	TRINITY	13,230	3.7	27.7 *	33.1 *	0.0	68.9
57	DEL NORTE	28,413	10.7	37.5 *	36.0 *	13.2	58.7
58	MARIPOSA	15,957	7.0	43.9 *	37.5 *	5.8	69.2

TABLE 3: DEATHS DUE TO UNINTENTIONAL INJURIES, 1996-1998

California Counties Ranked by Three-Year Average Age-Adjusted Death Rate

The crude death rate from unintentional injuries for California was 26.9 per 100,000 population, a risk of dying equivalent to approximately one death for every 3,717 persons. This rate was based on a three-year average number of deaths of 8,866.3 from 1996 to 1998 and a population of 32,956,695 as of July 1, 1997. Among counties with "reliable" rates, the crude rate ranged from 70.4 in Del Norte County to 18.6 in Santa Clara County, a difference in rates by a factor of 3.8 to 1.

The age-adjusted death rate from unintentional injuries for California for the three-year period from 1996 to 1998 was 24.2 per 100,000 population. Reliable age-adjusted death rates ranged from 49.3 in Humboldt County to 15.6 in Marin County. The difference between crude and age-adjusted rates shows how the county age composition differs from the 1940 United States population.

Altogether 22 counties (20 with reliable age-adjusted death rates) and California as a whole met the Year 2000 National Objective of 29.3 deaths due to unintentional injuries per 100,000 population.

Notes:

Death rates are per 100,000 population. The crude death rate is the actual risk of dying. The age-adjusted rate is the hypothetical rate that the State/County would have if its population were distributed by age in the same proportions as the 1940 United States population.

* Death rate unreliable, relative standard error is greater than or equal to 23%.

Counties were rank ordered first by increasing age-adjusted death rate (calculated to 15 decimal places), second by decreasing size of the population. For purposes of this report, rates with a relative standard error of greater than or equal to 23% are considered "unreliable". The upper and lower limits of the age-adjusted death rate at the 95% confidence level indicate the precision of the estimated death rate. The wider the interval, the less precise the death rate. The upper and lower limits define the range within which the death rate probably would occur in 95 out 100 independent sets of data similar to the present set. (See Technical Notes in the Appendix, pages 61 through 68).

DATA SOURCES

Department of Health Services: Death Statistical Master Files, 1996-1998.

TABLE 3 DEATHS DUE TO UNINTENTIONAL INJURIES RANKED BY THREE-YEAR AVERAGE AGE-ADJUSTED DEATH RATE CALIFORNIA COUNTIES, 1996-1998

			1996-1998				
RANK		1997	DEATHS	CRUDE	AGE-ADJUSTED	95% CONFID	ENCE LIMITS
ORDER	COUNTY	POPULATION	(AVERAGE)	DEATH RATE	DEATH RATE	LOWER	UPPER
1	MARIN	243,214	51.7	21.2	15.6	10.7	20.6
2	SAN MATEO	711,699	137.7	19.3	16.0	13.1	19.0
3	SANTA CLARA	1,671,414	311.0	18.6	17.0	15.0	19.0
4	ORANGE	2,705,313	565.0	20.9	18.8	17.1	20.4
5	LOS ANGELES	9,524,613	2,059.0	21.6	20.2	19.3	21.1
6	ALAMEDA	1,398,421	323.3	23.1	20.2	17.9	22.6
7	CONTRA COSTA	896,206	208.0	23.2	20.3	17.4	23.3
8	NAPA	121,239	33.3	27.5	21.0	12.8	29.3
9	ALPINE	1,174	0.3	28.4 *	22.0 *	0.0	96.7
10	VENTURA	727,154	188.7	25.9	22.5	19.1	25.9
11	SAN DIEGO	2,763,401	699.0	25.3	22.7	20.9	24.5
12	SANTA CRUZ	247,216	66.3	26.8	23.6	17.5	29.8
13	YOLO	154,850	45.0	29.1	24.2	16.7	31.8
	CALIFORNIA	32,956,695	8,866.3	26.9	24.2	23.7	24.7
14	PLACER	215,634	62.3	28.9	24.6	17.9	31.3
15	SANTA BARBARA	400,751	129.7	32.4	24.8	20.1	29.6
16	SONOMA	432,771	126.0	29.1	25.2	20.4	30.0
17	SACRAMENTO	1,146,825	317.0	27.6	25.2	22.3	28.2
18	SOLANO	378,664	101.7	26.8	25.2	20.1	30.3
19	SAN BERNARDINO	1,617,262	427.3	26.4	25.6	23.1	28.1
20	PLUMAS	20,402	7.7	37.6 *	26.4 *	4.3	48.4
21	MONTEREY	377,744	107.0	28.3	26.5	21.3	31.8
22	SAN LUIS OBISPO	234,813	84.7	36.1	28.6	21.8	35.3
		1	2000 NATIONAL		29.3		
23	LASSEN	33,861	11.7	34.5 *	29.8 *	11.8	47.7
24	SAN FRANCISCO	777,368	295.3	38.0	29.9	26.1	33.7
25	NEVADA	88,356	33.0	37.3	31.2	18.6	43.8
26	RIVERSIDE	1,423,699	487.7	34.3	31.5	28.5	34.5
27	LAKE	55,047	23.7	43.0	31.8 *	16.4	47.3
28	EL DORADO	147,409	53.7	36.4	32.2	22.9	41.4
29	AMADOR	33,472	14.3	42.8 *	32.7 *	12.0	53.4
30	SIERRA	3,406	1.0	29.4 *	33.5 *	0.0	110.3
31	SAN JOAQUIN	542,196	201.0	37.1	34.0	29.1	38.9
32	TEHAMA	54,702	24.0	43.9	35.7 *	19.5	51.8
33	STANISLAUS	425,407	165.0	38.8	35.7	30.0	41.5
34	SUTTER	76,004	31.7	41.7	36.6	23.0	50.2
35	MERCED	201,905	76.3	37.8	37.0	28.4	45.5
36	TUOLUMNE	52,280	25.0	47.8	37.4	20.9	53.9
37	KERN	634,404	250.0	39.4	37.4	32.6	42.2
38	MONO	10,531	4.3	41.1 *	37.4 *	1.1	73.7
39	FRESNO	778,674	309.3	39.7	37.8	33.5	42.2
40	SISKIYOU	44,186	20.0	45.3	38.1 *	19.1	57.0
41	KINGS	117,793	47.7	40.5	38.3	27.1	49.5
42	SAN BENITO	46,121	19.3	41.9	40.5 *	21.9	59.2
43	SHASTA	163,351	79.3	48.6	41.2	31.1	51.2
44	BUTTE	198,459	96.7	48.7	41.8	32.4	51.1
45 46	MADERA	113,525	54.0	47.6	42.2	30.2	54.1
46	CALAVERAS	37,916	17.7	46.6 *	43.2 *	19.8	66.6
47	TULARE	358,337	165.3	46.1	44.8	37.7	51.9
48	IMPERIAL	142,759	84.0	58.8	46.0	34.6	57.4
49	MENDOCINO	85,966	45.3	52.7	46.4	31.6	61.2
50	MODOC	10,140	7.0	69.0 *	46.6 *	2.4	90.8
51 52	GLENN	26,856	15.0	55.9 *	46.7 *	20.8	72.6
52	YUBA	61,246	29.3	47.9	46.9	29.3	64.4
53	COLUSA	18,530	10.3	55.8 *	48.3 *	16.3	80.3
54 55	HUMBOLDT	126,137	66.0	52.3	49.3	36.8	61.8
55	INYO	18,272	12.0	65.7 *	52.1 *	17.2	86.9
56	TRINITY	13,230	8.0	60.5 *	54.4 *	12.3	96.6
57	MARIPOSA	15,957	10.7	66.8 *	61.5 *	20.3	102.8
58	DEL NORTE	28,413	20.0	70.4	61.8 *	32.6	90.9

TABLE 4: DEATHS DUE TO FIREARM INJURIES, 1996-1998

California Counties Ranked by Three-Year Average Age-Adjusted Death Rate

The crude death rate from firearm injuries for California was 11.2 per 100,000 population, a risk of dying equivalent to approximately one death for every 8,933 persons. This rate was based on a three-year average number of deaths of 3,689.3 from 1996 to 1998 and a population of 32,956,695 as of July 1, 1997. Among counties with "reliable" rates, the crude rate ranged from 17.3 in Shasta County to 5.0 in Santa Clara County, a difference in rates by a factor of 3.5 to 1.

The age-adjusted death rate from firearm injuries for California for the three-year period from 1996 to 1998 was 11.6 per 100,000 population. Reliable age-adjusted death rates ranged from 16.3 in Los Angeles County to 5.2 in Santa Clara County. The difference between crude and age-adjusted rates shows how the county age composition differs from the 1940 United States population.

Altogether 32 counties (14 with reliable age-adjusted death rates) and California as a whole met the Year 2000 National Objective of 11.6 deaths due to firearm-related injuries per 100,000 population.

Notes:

This Year 2000 National Objective was revised from weapon-related deaths to firearm-related deaths. Death rates are per 100,000 population. The crude death rate is the actual risk of dying. The age-adjusted rate is the hypothetical rate that the State/County would have if its population were distributed by age in the same proportions as the 1940 United States population.

* Death rate unreliable, relative standard error is greater than or equal to 23%.

Counties were rank ordered first by increasing age-adjusted death rate (calculated to 15 decimal places), second by decreasing size of the population. For purposes of this report, rates with a relative standard error of greater than or equal to 23% are considered "unreliable". The upper and lower limits of the age-adjusted death rate at the 95% confidence level indicate the precision of the estimated death rate. The wider the interval, the less precise the death rate. The upper and lower limits define the range within which the death rate probably would occur in 95 out 100 independent sets of data similar to the present set. (See Technical Notes in the Appendix, pages 61 through 68).

DATA SOURCES

Department of Health Services: Death Statistical Master Files, 1996-1998.

TABLE 4 DEATHS DUE TO FIREARM INJURIES RANKED BY THREE-YEAR AVERAGE AGE-ADJUSTED DEATH RATE CALIFORNIA COUNTIES, 1996-1998

			1996-1998	<u> </u>			
RANK		1997	DEATHS	CRUDE	AGE-ADJUSTED	95% CONFID	ENCE LIMITS
ORDER	COUNTY	POPULATION	(AVERAGE)	DEATH RATE	DEATH RATE	LOWER	UPPER
1	SAN BENITO	46,121	1.7	3.6 *	3.2 *	0.0	8.2
2	MARIN	243,214	14.3	5.9 *	4.6 *	1.9	7.4
3	MONO	10,531	0.7	6.3 *	5.1 *	0.0	17.4
4	SANTA CLARA	1,671,414	83.7	5.0	5.2	4.0	6.3
5	NAPA	121,239	8.7	7.1 *	5.7 *	1.4	9.9
6	SAN MATEO	711,699	47.7	6.7	6.3	4.4	8.3
7	SANTA CRUZ	247,216	17.3	7.0 *	6.5 *	3.2	9.8
8	SANTA BARBARA	400,751	29.3	7.3	6.5	4.0	9.0
9	ORANGE	2,705,313	188.0	6.9	7.4	6.3	8.5
10	SONOMA	432,771	35.7	8.2	7.7	4.9	10.4
11	IMPERIAL	142,759	11.0	7.7 *	7.7 *	3.1	12.3
12	PLACER	215,634	19.7	9.1	7.9 *	4.3	11.6
13	GLENN	26,856	2.3	8.7 *	8.1 *	0.0	19.1
14	TUOLUMNE	52,280	6.3	12.1 *	8.2 *	0.8	15.7
15 16	SAN DIEGO SAN FRANCISCO	2,763,401 777,368	239.3 62.7	8.7 8.1	8.3 8.3	7.2 6.0	9.4 10.6
17	AMADOR	33,472	4.3	12.9 *	6.3 8.4 *	0.0	17.3
18	SAN LUIS OBISPO	234,813	23.3	9.9	8.5	4.8	12.2
19	YOLO	154,850	14.0	9.0 *	8.6 *	4.0	13.3
20	VENTURA	727,154	64.3	8.8	8.7	6.5	10.8
21	LASSEN	33,861	3.0	8.9 *	8.7 *	0.0	18.6
22	DEL NORTE	28,413	3.3	11.7 *	8.9 *	0.0	19.3
23	MERCED	201,905	18.0	8.9 *	9.4 *	5.0	13.8
24	NEVADA	88,356	11.0	12.4 *	9.7 *	3.1	16.3
25	KINGS	117,793	12.0	10.2 *	10.1 *	4.3	15.8
26	EL DORADO	147,409	18.0	12.2 *	10.1 *	5.1	15.1
27	TULARE	358,337	35.0	9.8	10.3	6.8	13.7
28	SOLANO	378,664	38.0	10.0	10.3	6.9	13.6
29	STANISLAUS	425,407	44.0	10.3	10.4	7.2	13.5
30	INYO	18,272	2.7	14.6 *	10.9 *	0.0	24.6
31	MONTEREY	377,744	39.7	10.5	11.1	7.5	14.7
32	ALAMEDA CALIFORNIA	1,398,421 32,956,695	154.3 3,689.3	11.0 11.2	11.6 11.6	9.7 11.3	13.5 12.0
	OALII ORIGIA						
20	TELLANA		IATIONAL OBJEC		11.6	0.0	04.5
33 34	TEHAMA HUMBOLDT	54,702	6.7 16.0	12.2 * 12.7 *	11.8 * 12.0 *	2.0 5.9	21.5 18.1
3 4 35	CONTRA COSTA	126,137 896,206	102.3	12.7	12.0	5.9 9.6	14.4
36	MADERA	113,525	102.3	12.3 *	12.0	9.6 5.6	18.7
37	RIVERSIDE	1,423,699	172.7	12.3	12.4	10.4	14.3
38	SACRAMENTO	1,146,825	140.0	12.2	12.4	10.3	14.6
39	MODOC	10,140	1.3	13.1 *	13.0 *	0.0	35.4
40	LAKE	55,047	9.0	16.3 *	13.0 *	3.3	22.7
41	BUTTE	198,459	28.7	14.4	13.0	7.8	18.2
42	MENDOCINO	85,966	13.3	15.5 *	13.1 *	5.6	20.6
43	KERN	634,404	80.3	12.7	13.4	10.4	16.4
44	FRESNO	778,674	100.3	12.9	13.5	10.8	16.2
45	SISKIYOU	44,186	7.3	16.6 *	13.9 *	2.9	24.8
46	CALAVERAS	37,916	6.7	17.6 *	14.1 *	1.9	26.3
47	SAN BERNARDINO	1,617,262	216.7	13.4	14.2	12.3	16.1
48	SUTTER	76,004	11.3	14.9 *	14.2 *	5.6	22.9
49	COLUSA	18,530	3.7	19.8 *	14.3 *	0.0	30.9
50 51	YUBA	61,246 542,406	9.3	15.2 *	14.4 *	4.8	24.0
51 52	SAN JOAQUIN	542,196 3 406	74.0	13.6	14.5 15.0 *	11.1	17.9 51.1
52 53	SIERRA TRINITY	3,406 13,230	0.7 3.0	19.6 * 22.7 *	15.0 ° 15.1 *	0.0 0.0	51.1 37.0
53 54	SHASTA	163,250 163,351	28.3	17.3	15.1	9.5	21.8
55 55	PLUMAS	20,402	3.3	16.3 *	15.0	0.0	34.5
56	LOS ANGELES	9,524,613	1,382.7	14.5	16.3	15.4	17.2
57	MARIPOSA	15,957	4.0	25.1 *	21.9 *	0.0	46.3
58	ALPINE	1,174	0.3	28.4 *	22.0 *	0.0	96.7

TABLE 5: DEATHS DUE TO HOMICIDE, 1996-1998

California Counties Ranked by Three-Year Average Age-Adjusted Death Rate

The crude death rate from homicide for California was 8.1 per 100,000 population, a risk of dying equivalent to approximately one death for every 12,279 persons. This rate was based on a three-year average number of deaths of 2,684.0 from 1996 to 1998 and a population of 32,956,695 as of July 1, 1997. Among counties with "reliable" rates, the crude rate ranged from 12.8 in Los Angeles County to 3.0 in Santa Clara County, a difference in rates by a factor of 4.3 to 1.

The age-adjusted death rate from homicide for California for the three-year period from 1996 to 1998 was 9.0 per 100,000 population. Reliable age-adjusted death rates ranged from 14.7 in Los Angeles County to 3.4 in Santa Clara County. The difference between crude and age-adjusted rates shows how the county age composition differs from the 1940 United States population.

Altogether 35 counties (6 with reliable age-adjusted death rates), but not California, met the Year 2000 National Objective of 7.2 deaths due to homicide per 100,000 population.

Notes:

Death rates are per 100,000 population. The crude death rate is the actual risk of dying. The age-adjusted rate is the hypothetical rate that the State/County would have if its population were distributed by age in the same proportions as the 1940 United States population.

- * Death rate unreliable, relative standard error is greater than or equal to 23%.
- + Standard error indeterminate, death rate based on no (zero) deaths.
- Upper and lower limits at the 95% confidence level are not calculated for no (zero) deaths.

Counties were rank ordered first by increasing age-adjusted death rate (calculated to 15 decimal places), second by decreasing size of the population. For purposes of this report, rates with a relative standard error of greater than or equal to 23% are considered "unreliable". The upper and lower limits of the age-adjusted death rate at the 95% confidence level indicate the precision of the estimated death rate. The wider the interval, the less precise the death rate. The upper and lower limits define the range within which the death rate probably would occur in 95 out 100 independent sets of data similar to the present set. (See Technical Notes in the Appendix, pages 61 through 68).

DATA SOURCES

Department of Health Services: Death Statistical Master Files, 1996-1998.

TABLE 5 DEATHS DUE TO HOMICIDE RANKED BY THREE-YEAR AVERAGE AGE-ADJUSTED DEATH RATE CALIFORNIA COUNTIES, 1996-1998

			1996-1998		1		
RANK		1997	DEATHS	CRUDE	AGE-ADJUSTED	95% CONFID	ENCE LIMITS
ORDER	COUNTY	POPULATION	(AVERAGE)	DEATH RATE	DEATH RATE	LOWER	UPPER
1	MODOC	10,140	0.0	0.0 +	0.0 +	-	-
2	SIERRA	3,406	0.0	0.0 +	0.0 +	-	-
3	ALPINE	1,174	0.0	0.0 +	0.0 +	-	-
4	TUOLUMNE	52,280	1.0	1.9 *	1.5 *	0.0	5.0
5	MARIN	243,214	3.0	1.2 *	1.6 *	0.0	3.6
6	SAN BENITO	46,121	0.7	1.4 *	1.7 *	0.0	5.8
7	EL DORADO	147,409	3.0	2.0 *	1.8 *	0.0	4.1
8	NAPA	121,239	2.0	1.6 *	2.1 *	0.0	5.0
9	PLACER	215,634	5.3	2.5 *	2.4 *	0.3	4.6
10	CALAVERAS	37,916	1.0	2.6 *	2.7 *	0.0	8.0
11	GLENN	26,856	1.0	3.7 *	2.7 *	0.0	8.7
12	LASSEN	33,861	1.0	3.0 *	2.7 *	0.0	8.1
13	SAN LUIS OBISPO	234,813	6.7	2.8 *	2.9 *	0.6	5.2
14	AMADOR	33,472	0.7	2.0 *	3.0 *	0.0	10.3
15	SONOMA	432,771	12.0	2.8 *	3.1 *	1.3	4.9
16	SANTA CLARA	1,671,414	50.7	3.0	3.4	2.4	4.3
17	MONO	10,531	0.3	3.2 *	3.5 *	0.0	15.4
18	INYO	18,272	0.3	1.8 *	3.5 *	0.0	15.4
19	SANTA CRUZ	247,216	8.7	3.5 *	3.7 *	1.1	6.3
20	YOLO	154,850	6.0	3.9 *	4.0 *	0.8	7.2
21	SANTA BARBARA	400,751	16.0	4.0 *	4.0 *	2.0	6.0
22	SAN MATEO	711,699	27.0	3.8	4.1	2.5	5.8
23	NEVADA	88,356	3.0	3.4 *	4.2 *	0.0	9.3
24	HUMBOLDT	126,137	5.0	4.0 *	4.4 *	0.5	8.2
25	ORANGE	2,705,313	107.0	4.0	4.6	3.7	5.5
26	VENTURA	727,154	30.7	4.2	4.7	3.0	6.4
27	SAN DIEGO	2,763,401	137.7	5.0	5.0	4.2	5.9
28	SISKIYOU	44,186	2.0	4.5 *	5.0 *	0.0	12.2
29	SUTTER	76,004	4.0	5.3 *	5.3 *	0.0	10.7
30	SHASTA	163,351	9.0	5.5 *	5.7 *	1.8	9.5
31	YUBA	61,246	3.3	5.4 *	5.8 *	0.0	12.1
32	BUTTE	198,459	10.0	5.0 *	5.8 *	2.1	9.5
33	COLUSA	18,530	1.0	5.4 *	6.0 *	0.0	17.7
34	SOLANO	378,664	23.0	6.1	6.6	3.8	9.3
35	LAKE	55,047	3.7	6.7 *	7.0 *	0.0	15.3
00	L/ (I/L	,	2000 NATIONA		7.2	0.0	10.0
36	MERCED	201,905	14.0	6.9 *	7.4 *	3.5	11.3
37	IMPERIAL	142,759	10.3	7.2 *	7.4 *	2.8	12.0
38	SAN FRANCISCO	777,368	52.3	6.7	7.5	5.2	9.7
39	KINGS	117,793	9.0	7.6 *	7.5 *	2.6	12.4
40	PLUMAS	20,402	1.3	6.5 *	7.5 *	0.0	21.3
41	TEHAMA	54,702	3.3	6.1 *	7.8 *	0.0	16.3
42	DEL NORTE	28,413	2.3	8.2 *	7.8 *	0.0	18.2
42	STANISLAUS	425,407	2.3 32.7	6.2 7.7	8.2	5.3	11.0
43	TULARE	358,337	27.0	7.7 7.5	8.2	5.3 5.1	11.0
45	RIVERSIDE	1,423,699	113.7	7.5 8.0	8.9	7.2	10.5
46	CONTRA COSTA	896,206	70.0	7.8	8.9	6.8	11.0
47	SACRAMENTO	1,146,825	92.0	8.0	9.0	7.1	10.9
47	CALIFORNIA	32,956,695	92.0 2,684.0	8.0 8.1	9.0 9.0	8.6	9.3
48	MENDOCINO	85,966	8.0	9.3 *	9.5 *	2.7	16.3
49	MONTEREY	377,744	32.3	9.3 8.6	9.5	6.2	12.9
50	KERN	634,404	59.3	9.4	10.2	7.6	12.8
50 51	FRESNO	778,674	59.3 77.0	9.4	10.2	7.6 8.0	12.6
			11.3	9.9 10.0 *	10.4	4.3	
52 53	MADERA SAN REDNARDING	113,525					16.7
53 54	SAN BERNARDINO	1,617,262	161.0	10.0	10.8 10.9	9.1	12.5
54 55	ALAMEDA	1,398,421	140.3 56.7	10.0	10.9 11.4	9.1	12.8 14.5
55 56	SAN JOAQUIN	542,196 15.057	56.7	10.5		8.4	14.5
56 57	MARIPOSA	15,957	1.3	8.4 *	11.8 *	0.0	32.3
57 50	TRINITY	13,230	1.3	10.1 *	12.5 *	0.0	36.1
58	LOS ANGELES	9,524,613	1,221.7	12.8	14.7	13.8	15.5

TABLE 6: DEATHS DUE TO SUICIDE, 1996-1998

California Counties Ranked by Three-Year Average Age-Adjusted Death Rate

The crude death rate from suicide for California was 10.2 per 100,000 population, a risk of dying equivalent to approximately one death for every 9,841 persons. This rate was based on a three-year average number of deaths of 3,349.0 from 1996 to 1998, and a population of 32,956,695 as of July 1, 1997. Among counties with "reliable" rates, the crude rate ranged from 20.8 in Shasta County to 7.1 in Tulare County, a difference in rates by a factor of 2.9 to 1.

The age-adjusted death rate from suicide for California for the three-year period from 1996 to 1998 was 9.4 per 100,000 population. Reliable age-adjusted death rates ranged from 19.2 in Shasta County to 7.1 in Tulare County. The difference between the crude rate and the age-adjusted rate shows how the county age composition differs from the 1940 United States population.

Altogether 29 counties (18 with reliable age-adjusted death rates) and California as a whole met the Year 2000 National Objective of 10.5 deaths due to suicide per 100,000 population.

Notes:

Death rates are per 100,000 population. The crude death rate is the actual risk of dying. The age-adjusted rate is the hypothetical rate that the State/County would have if its population were distributed by age in the same proportions as the 1940 United States population.

* Death rate unreliable, relative standard error is greater than or equal to 23%.

Counties were rank ordered first by increasing age-adjusted death rate (calculated to 15 decimal places), second by decreasing size of the population. For purposes of this report, rates with a relative standard error of greater than or equal to 23% are considered "unreliable". The upper and lower limits of the age-adjusted death rate at the 95% confidence level indicate the precision of the estimated death rate. The wider the interval, the less precise the death rate. The upper and lower limits define the range within which the death rate probably would occur in 95 out 100 independent sets of data similar to the present set. (See Technical Notes in the Appendix, pages 61 through 68).

DATA SOURCES

Department of Health Services: Death Statistical Master Files, 1996-1998.

Department of Finance: 1997 Race/Ethnic Population by County with Age and Sex Detail, June 1999.

TABLE 6 DEATHS DUE TO SUICIDE RANKED BY THREE-YEAR AVERAGE AGE-ADJUSTED DEATH RATE CALIFORNIA COUNTIES, 1996-1998

			1996-1998				
RANK		1997	DEATHS	CRUDE	AGE-ADJUSTED		ENCE LIMITS
ORDER	COUNTY	POPLII ATION	(AVFRAGE)	DEATH RATE	DEATH RATE	I OWFR	UPPFR
1	IMPERIAL	142,759	8.0	5.6 *	5.5 *	1.6	9.3
2	SAN BENITO	46,121	3.0	6.5 *	6.4 *	0.0	13.9
3	TULARE	358,337	25.3	7.1	7.1	4.3	10.0
4	SANTA CLARA	1,671,414	134.0	8.0	7.5	6.2	8.8
5	KINGS	117,793	9.0	7.6 *	7.7 *	2.6	12.9
6	MADERA	113,525	9.0	7.9 *	7.8 *	2.6	13.0
7	MERCED	201,905	15.7	7.8 *	7.9 *	3.9	11.8
8	ORANGE	2,705,313	227.3	8.4	7.9	6.8	9.0
9	LOS ANGELES	9,524,613	814.3	8.5	8.2	7.7	8.8
10	ALAMEDA	1,398,421	130.7	9.3	8.3	6.8	9.8
11 12	CONTRA COSTA COLUSA	896,206 18,530	89.0 2.3	9.9 12.6 *	8.8 8.9 *	6.8 0.0	10.7 21.7
13	TRINITY	13,230	2.7	20.2 *	9.1 *	0.0	21.7
14	DEL NORTE	28,413	3.3	11.7 *	9.1 *	0.0	19.7
15	SAN MATEO	711,699	72.7	10.2	9.1	6.9	11.4
16	FRESNO	778,674	71.3	9.2	9.2	7.0	11.4
	CALIFORNIA	32,956,695	3,349.0	10.2	9.4	9.1	9.8
17	SAN JOAQUIN	542,196	55.3	10.2	9.7	7.0	12.3
18	STANISLAUS	425,407	43.7	10.3	9.7	6.7	12.7
19	MONO	10,531	1.3	12.7 *	9.7 *	0.0	27.1
20	SAN BERNARDINO	1,617,262	159.3	9.9	9.8	8.2	11.3
21 22	VENTURA NAPA	727,154 121,239	79.3 14.7	10.9 12.1 *	9.8 9.9 *	7.6 4.3	12.1 15.4
23	TUOLUMNE	52,280	7.3	14.0 *	9.9 *	1.8	18.1
24	MARIN	243,214	32.7	13.4	10.0	6.2	13.7
25	SANTA BARBARA	400,751	46.3	11.6	10.0	7.0	13.0
26	SANTA CRUZ	247,216	27.3	11.1	10.0	6.0	14.0
27	MONTEREY	377,744	39.0	10.3	10.0	6.8	13.3
28	KERN	634,404	65.0	10.2	10.3	7.7	12.8
29	SOLANO	378,664	41.7	11.0	10.5	7.2	13.8
30	TEHAMA	54,702	2000 NATIONA 7.0	12.8 *	10.5 10.6 *	1.8	19.4
31	RIVERSIDE	1,423,699	164.7	11.6	10.8	9.1	12.6
32	YOLO	154,850	17.7	11.4 *	10.9 *	5.7	16.1
33	SAN DIEGO	2,763,401	328.7	11.9	11.1	9.9	12.4
34	SAN LUIS OBISPO	234,813	30.3	12.9	11.3	7.0	15.5
35	SAN FRANCISCO	777,368	110.0	14.2	11.3	9.0	13.6
36	SACRAMENTO	1,146,825	142.3	12.4	11.3	9.4	13.3
37	GLENN	26,856	3.0	11.2 *	12.0 *	0.0	26.2
38	LASSEN	33,861	4.3	12.8 *	12.1 *	0.6	23.6
39	PLACER	215,634	29.0	13.4	12.1	7.5	16.8
40	NEVADA AMADOR	88,356 33,472	13.7 5.3	15.5 * 15.9 *	12.4 * 12.6 *	4.9 0.4	19.8 24.8
41 42	SONOMA	432,771	5.3 60.7	14.0	12.6	9.2	24.8 16.0
43	MARIPOSA	15,957	3.3	20.9 *	12.9 *	0.0	27.9
44	SUTTER	76,004	11.3	14.9 *	14.1 *	5.6	22.6
45	YUBA	61,246	9.7	15.8 *	14.6 *	5.0	24.2
46	PLUMAS	20,402	3.7	18.0 *	14.6 *	0.0	30.6
47	BUTTE	198,459	34.7	17.5	14.9	9.4	20.3
48	INYO	18,272	3.3	18.2 *	15.0 *	0.0	32.0
49 50	HUMBOLDT	126,137	22.3	17.7	15.7	8.9	22.5
50 51	EL DORADO MODOC	147,409 10,140	27.3 1.3	18.5 13.1 *	16.2 17.2 *	9.7 0.0	22.6 47.7
52	SISKIYOU	44,186	9.0	20.4 *	17.7 *	5.2	30.2
53	MENDOCINO	85,966	18.0	20.9 *	17.7 *	9.0	26.5
54	CALAVERAS	37,916	8.7	22.9 *	18.4 *	4.9	31.8
55	SHASTA	163,351	34.0	20.8	19.2	12.3	26.0
56	LAKE	55,047	13.7	24.8 *	21.0 *	8.4	33.6
57	ALPINE	1,174	0.3	28.4 *	22.0 *	0.0	96.7
58	SIERRA	3,406	1.0	29.4 *	24.0 *	0.0	71.2

TABLE 7: DEATHS DUE TO ALL CANCERS, 1996-1998

California Counties Ranked by Three-Year Average Age-Adjusted Death Rate

The crude death rate from all cancers for California was 155.7 per 100,000 population, a risk of dying equivalent to approximately one death for every 642 persons. This rate was based on a three-year average number of deaths of 51,302.7 from 1996 to 1998, and a population of 32,956,695 as of July 1, 1997. Among counties with "reliable" rates, the crude rate ranged from 340.3 in Lake County to 116.9 in Kings County, a difference in rates by a factor of 2.9 to 1.

The age-adjusted death rate from all cancers for California for the three-year period from 1996 to 1998 was 110.3 per 100,000 population. Reliable age-adjusted death rates ranged from 156.6 in Trinity County to 87.6 in Lassen County. The difference between crude and age-adjusted rates shows how the county age composition differs from the 1940 United States population.

Altogether 47 counties (45 with reliable age-adjusted death rates) and California as a whole met the Year 2000 National Objective of 130.0 deaths due to all cancers per 100,000 population.

Notes:

Death rates are per 100,000 population. The crude death rate is the actual risk of dying. The age-adjusted rate is the hypothetical rate that the State/County would have if its population were distributed by age in the same proportions as the 1940 United States population.

* Death rate unreliable, relative standard error is greater than or equal to 23%.

Counties were rank ordered first by increasing age-adjusted death rate (calculated to 15 decimal places), second by decreasing size of the population. For purposes of this report, rates with a relative standard error of greater than or equal to 23% are considered "unreliable". The upper and lower limits of the age-adjusted death rate at the 95% confidence level indicate the precision of the estimated death rate. The wider the interval, the less precise the death rate. The upper and lower limits define the range within which the death rate probably would occur in 95 out 100 independent sets of data similar to the present set. (See Technical Notes in the Appendix, pages 61 through 68).

DATA SOURCES

Department of Health Services: Death Statistical Master Files, 1996-1998.

TABLE 7 DEATHS DUE TO ALL CANCERS RANKED BY THREE-YEAR AVERAGE AGE-ADJUSTED DEATH RATE CALIFORNIA COUNTIES, 1996-1998

			1996-1998				
RANK		1997	DEATHS	CRUDE	AGE-ADJUSTEC	95% CONFID	ENCE LIMITS
ORDER	COUNTY	POPLII ATION	(AVFRAGE)	DEATH RATE	DEATH RATE	I OWFR	UPPFR
1	MONO	10,531	9.3	88.6 *	70.3 *	24.4	116.2
2	LASSEN	33,861	42.3	125.0	87.6	58.9	116.3
3	SIERRA	3,406	6.7	195.7 *	88.7 *	10.2	167.1
4	SANTA CLARA	1,671,414	2,140.7	128.1	96.5	92.2	100.7
5	SAN BENITO	46,121	64.3	139.5	96.5	70.7	122.2
6	SANTA CRUZ	247,216	364.3	147.4	97.0	86.0	108.1
7	SANTA BARBARA	400,751	632.0	157.7	98.1	89.6	106.7
8	INYO	18,272	42.0	229.9	100.2	65.1	135.3
9	NEVADA	88,356	209.0	236.5	101.0	84.6	117.3
10	VENTURA	727,154	1,046.7	143.9	101.1	94.6	107.6
11	MADERA	113,525	174.0	153.3	102.1	85.4	118.7
12	SAN FRANCISCO	777,368	1,502.7	193.3	102.9	97.0	108.8
13	TULARE	358,337	481.7	134.4	103.2	93.2	113.3
14	MODOC	10,140	25.0	246.5	105.2	58.3	152.0
15	SAN MATEO	711,699	1,264.7	177.7	105.4	99.1	111.7
16	FRESNO	778,674	1,065.0	136.8	105.4	98.6	112.3
17	MONTEREY	377,744	549.7	145.5	105.9	96.3	115.5
18	AMADOR	33,472	84.0	251.0	105.9	79.3	132.5
19	ORANGE	2,705,313	3,860.3	142.7	106.9	103.4	110.5
20	SAN LUIS OBISPO	234,813	451.3	192.2	107.8	96.2	119.4
21	LOS ANGELES	9,524,613	13,304.7	139.7	107.9	106.0	109.9
22	SUTTER	76,004	129.3	170.2	109.1	88.9	129.3
	CALIFORNIA	32,956,695	51,302.7	155.7	110.3	109.2	111.3
23	KINGS	117,793	137.7	116.9	110.6	91.2	130.0
24	IMPERIAL	142,759	195.7	137.1	110.7	93.9	127.4
25	CONTRA COSTA	896,206	1,589.3	177.3	111.3	105.4	117.1
26	ALAMEDA	1,398,421	2,224.0	159.0	111.4	106.5	116.4
27	MARIN	243,214	483.7	198.9	111.6	100.7	122.5
28	RIVERSIDE	1,423,699	2,547.0	178.9	112.3	107.4	117.2
29	SAN DIEGO	2,763,401	4,407.0	159.5	114.6	110.8	118.3
30	EL DORADO	147,409	273.0	185.2	114.6	100.0	129.2
31	KERN	634,404	941.7	148.4	115.1	107.2	123.0
32	PLACER	215,634	412.7	191.4	115.5	103.5	127.5
33 34	SAN JOAQUIN SONOMA	542,196	899.3 890.3	165.9 205.7	117.5 118.3	109.1	125.8 127.1
		432,771				109.5	
35 36	TEHAMA SAN BERNARDINO	54,702	134.7 2,252.0	246.2 139.2	118.6 119.9	95.4	141.8 125.1
36 37	STANISLAUS	1,617,262 425,407	2,252.0 697.0	163.8	119.9	114.6 110.3	125.1
38	SACRAMENTO	1,146,825	1,982.7	172.9	121.7	116.0	129.5
39	NAPA	121,239	308.3	254.3	121.7	106.4	138.2
39 40	PLUMAS	20,402	57.0	254.3 279.4	122.3	86.3	158.8
40	BUTTE	198,459	500.3	279.4 252.1	123.2	110.2	136.0
42	MERCED	201,905	296.3	146.8	123.6	108.6	138.7
43	DEL NORTE	28,413	56.3	198.3	125.3	88.9	161.7
44	MENDOCINO	85,966	188.0	218.7	125.7	106.0	145.5
45	MARIPOSA	15,957	44.0	275.7	126.8	84.4	169.3
46	YOLO	154,850	251.3	162.3	128.2	111.1	145.3
47	SOLANO	378,664	593.7	156.8	129.2	118.4	140.0
,,	302	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	2000 NATIONA		130.0		
48	SHASTA	163,351	393.3	240.8	131.6	117.1	146.0
49	HUMBOLDT	126,137	269.0	213.3	133.7	116.2	151.2
50	CALAVERAS	37,916	106.7	281.3	134.2	104.7	163.7
51	YUBA	61,246	107.7	175.8	136.8	109.1	164.5
52	COLUSA	18,530	38.0	205.1	139.9	90.8	189.0
53	GLENN	26,856	59.7	222.2	142.6	102.2	183.0
54	SISKIYOU	44,186	126.0	285.2	144.3	115.5	173.1
55	TUOLUMNE	52,280	160.3	306.7	147.2	120.8	173.7
56	LAKE	55,047	187.3	340.3	149.3	123.1	175.5
57	TRINITY	13,230	39.3	297.3	156.6	100.2	212.9
58	ALPINE	1,174	2.7	227.1 *	169.1 *	0.0	386.1
50							

TABLE 8: DEATHS DUE TO LUNG CANCER, 1996-1998

California Counties Ranked By Three-Year Average Age-Adjusted Death Rate

The crude death rate from lung cancer for California was 41.3 per 100,000 population, a risk of dying equivalent to approximately one death for every 2,421 persons. This rate was based on a three-year average number of deaths of 13,610.3 from 1996 to 1998, and a population of 32,956,695 as of July 1, 1997. Among counties with "reliable" rates, the crude rate ranged from 121.1 in Lake County to 31.6 in Santa Clara County, a difference in rates by a factor of 3.8 to 1.

The age-adjusted death rate from lung cancer for California for the three-year period from 1996 to 1998 was 30.0 per 100,000 population. Reliable age-adjusted death rates ranged from 53.7 in Lake County to 22.8 in Santa Cruz County. The difference between crude and age-adjusted rates shows how the county age composition differs from the 1940 United States population.

Altogether 50 counties (42 with reliable age-adjusted death rates) and California as a whole met the Year 2000 National Objective of 42.0 deaths due to lung cancer per 100,000 population.

Notes:

Death rates are per 100,000 population. The crude death rate is the actual risk of dying. The age-adjusted rate is the hypothetical rate that the State/County would have if its population were distributed by age in the same proportions as the 1940 United States population.

* Death rate unreliable, relative standard error is greater than or equal to 23%.

Counties were rank ordered first by increasing age-adjusted death rate (calculated to 15 decimal places), second by decreasing size of the population. For purposes of this report, rates with a relative standard error of greater than or equal to 23% are considered "unreliable". The upper and lower limits of the age-adjusted death rate at the 95% confidence level indicate the precision of the estimated death rate. The wider the interval, the less precise the death rate. The upper and lower limits define the range within which the death rate probably would occur in 95 out 100 independent sets of data similar to the present set. (See Technical Notes in the Appendix, pages 61 through 68).

DATA SOURCES

Department of Health Services: Death Statistical Master Files, 1996-1998.

TABLE 8 DEATHS DUE TO LUNG CANCER RANKED BY THREE-YEAR AVERAGE AGE-ADJUSTED DEATH RATE CALIFORNIA COUNTIES, 1996-1998

			1000 1000				
RANK		1997	1996-1998 DEATHS	CRUDE	AGE-ADJUSTED	05% CONEID	ENCE LIMITS
ORDER	COUNTY	POPULATION	(AVERAGE)	DEATH RATE	DEATH RATE	LOWER	UPPER
ONDEN	COONTT	FOFULATION	(AVERAGE)	DLATITICATE	DLAITINAIL	LOWER	OFFLIX
1	LASSEN	33,861	10.0	29.5 *	21.8 *	7.3	36.4
2	SANTA CRUZ	247,216	80.3	32.5	22.8	17.3	28.2
3	SAN BENITO	46,121	15.3	33.2 *	24.4 *	11.3	37.4
4	SANTA CLARA	1,671,414	528.3	31.6	24.4	22.3	26.6
5	SIERRA	3,406	2.3	68.5 *	24.5 *	0.0	64.6
6	SAN FRANCISCO	777,368	363.0	46.7	25.1	22.2	27.9
7	SAN MATEO	711,699	317.3	44.6	26.5	23.4	29.6
8	SANTA BARBARA	400,751	168.3	42.0	26.7	22.3	31.1
9	LOS ANGELES	9,524,613	3,255.0	34.2	27.0	26.1	28.0
10	MADERA	113,525	44.7	39.3	27.1	18.6	35.7
11	VENTURA	727,154	276.3	38.0	27.1	23.8	30.5
12	MODOC	10,140	6.7	65.7 *	27.3 *	4.3	50.2
13	MONTEREY	377,744	141.0	37.3	27.9	23.0	32.8
14	NEVADA	88,356	58.0	65.6	28.2	19.7	36.6
15	TULARE	358,337	132.0	36.8	28.3	23.1	33.5
16	SAN LUIS OBISPO	234,813	118.3	50.4	28.8	22.9	34.7
17	ORANGE	2,705,313	1,023.0	37.8	29.0	27.2	30.9
18	MONO	10,531	4.3	41.1 *	29.1 *	1.6	56.6
19	IMPERIAL	142,759	51.0	35.7	29.3	20.6	37.9
20	MARIN	243,214	123.3	50.7	29.4	23.8	34.9
21	FRESNO	778.674	292.0	37.5	29.9	26.2	33.6
	CALIFORNIA	32,956,695	13,610.3	41.3	30.0	29.4	30.5
22	ALAMEDA	1,398,421	585.7	41.9	30.4	27.7	33.0
23	SAN DIEGO	2,763,401	1,155.0	41.8	30.6	28.6	32.5
24	CONTRA COSTA	896,206	422.0	47.1	30.7	27.6	33.7
25	RIVERSIDE	1,423,699	721.0	50.6	32.6	29.9	35.2
26	KINGS	117,793	40.7	34.5	32.7	22.2	43.1
27	SUTTER	76,004	38.7	50.9	33.7	22.5	44.9
28	PLACER	215,634	117.0	54.3	33.7	27.3	40.2
29	SONOMA	432,771	240.7	55.6	33.9	29.2	38.6
30	KERN	634,404	274.7	43.3	34.4	30.0	38.7
31	SAN BERNARDINO	1,617,262	631.3	39.0	34.6	31.8	37.5
32	SAN JOAQUIN	542,196	260.0	48.0	34.9	30.3	39.4
33	COLUSA	18,530	10.0	54.0 *	35.1 *	11.5	58.7
34	INYO	18,272	14.7	80.3 *	35.2 *	14.9	55.4
35	MERCED	201,905	85.0	42.1	36.0	27.9	44.2
36	SACRAMENTO	1,146,825	580.0	50.6	36.2	33.1	39.3
37	EL DORADO	147,409	88.7	60.2	36.4	28.3	44.4
38	NAPA	121,239	87.3	72.0	36.4	27.8	45.1
39	STANISLAUS	425,407	202.7	47.6	36.6	31.2	42.0
40	MARIPOSA	15,957	12.7	79.4 *	37.1 *	14.8	59.3
41	HUMBOLDT	126,137	73.0	57.9	37.4	28.1	46.6
42	BUTTE	198,459	155.3	78.3	38.6	31.4	45.7
43	YOLO	154,850	75.3	48.6	38.8	29.5	48.2
44	CALAVERAS	37,916	30.3	80.0	38.9	23.5	54.2
45	TEHAMA	54,702	45.3	82.9	39.5	26.5	52.6
46	SHASTA	163,351	116.0	71.0	39.8	31.9	47.7
47	SOLANO	378,664	182.7	48.2	41.4	35.2	47.6
48	AMADOR	33,472	32.3	96.6	41.5	25.3	57.8
49	TUOLUMNE	52,280	44.0	84.2	41.8	27.7	55.8
50	SISKIYOU	44,186	38.7	87.5	41.9	27.2	56.6
			2000 NATIONA		42.0	•	
51	MENDOCINO	85,966	61.3	71.3	43.0	31.4	54.6
52	GLENN	26,856	17.7	65.8 *	44.7 *	22.2	67.2
53	ALPINE	1,174	0.7	56.8 *	47.0 *	0.0	167.2
54	TRINITY	13,230	12.0	90.7 *	48.5 *	18.8	78.2
55	PLUMAS	20,402	20.3	99.7	48.6 *	25.2	72.0
56	DEL NORTE	28,413	20.7	72.7	49.1 *	25.8	72.4
57	YUBA	61,246	39.7	64.8	50.9	34.0	67.9
58	LAKE	55,047	66.7	121.1	53.7	38.4	69.0

TABLE 9: DEATHS DUE TO FEMALE BREAST CANCER, 1996-1998

California Counties Ranked By Three-Year Average Age-Adjusted Death Rate

The crude death rate from female breast cancer for California was 25.3 per 100,000 population, a risk of dying equivalent to approximately one death for every 3,950 females. This rate was based on a three-year average number of deaths of 4,160.0 from 1996 to 1998, and a female population of 16,432,119 as of July 1, 1997. Among counties with "reliable" rates, the crude rate ranged from 46.1 in Nevada County to 17.8 in Tulare County, a difference in rates by a factor of 2.6 to 1.

The age-adjusted death rate from female breast cancer for California for the three-year period from 1996 to 1998 was 18.3 per 100,000 population. Reliable age-adjusted death rates ranged from 22.9 in Humboldt County to 14.3 in Monterey County. The difference between crude and age-adjusted rates shows how the county age composition differs from the 1940 United States population.

Altogether 46 counties (24 with reliable age-adjusted death rates) and California as a whole met the Year 2000 National Objective of 20.6 deaths due to female breast cancer per 100,000 population.

Notes:

Death rates are per 100,000 female population. The crude death rate is the actual risk of dying. The age-adjusted rate is the hypothetical rate that the State/County would have if its population were distributed by age in the same proportions as the 1940 United States population.

- * Death rate unreliable, relative standard error is greater than or equal to 23%.
- + Standard error indeterminate, death rate based on no (zero) deaths.
- Upper and lower limits at the 95% confidence level are not calculated for no (zero) deaths.

Counties were rank ordered first by increasing age-adjusted death rate (calculated to 15 decimal places), second by decreasing size of the population. For purposes of this report, rates with a relative standard error of greater than or equal to 23% are considered "unreliable". The upper and lower limits of the age-adjusted death rate at the 95% confidence level indicate the precision of the estimated death rate. The wider the interval, the less precise the death rate. The upper and lower limits define the range within which the death rate probably would occur in 95 out 100 independent sets of data similar to the present set. (See Technical Notes in the Appendix, pages 61 through 68).

DATA SOURCES

Department of Health Services: Death Statistical Master Files, 1996-1998.

TABLE 9 DEATHS DUE TO FEMALE BREAST CANCER RANKED BY THREE-YEAR AVERAGE AGE-ADJUSTED DEATH RATE CALIFORNIA COUNTIES, 1996-1998

		4007	1000 1000	Γ	I		
RANK		1997 FEMALE	1996-1998 DEATHS	CRUDE	AGE-ADJUSTED	95% CONFID	ENCE LIMITS
ORDER	COUNTY	POPULATION	(AVERAGE)	DEATH RATE	DEATH RATE	LOWER	UPPER
1	SIERRA	1,707	0.0	0.0 +	0.0 +	-	-
2	MONO	4,854	0.3	6.9 *	8.4 *	0.0	36.9
3	LASSEN	13,159	3.7	27.9 *	12.8 *	0.0	29.0
4	MADERA	58,847	10.7	18.1 *	13.4 *	4.7	22.2
5 6	DEL NORTE SUTTER	13,071	2.7 8.0	20.4 * 20.9 *	13.6 * 13.9 *	0.0 3.4	31.0
7	MONTEREY	38,323 179,658	37.0	20.9	14.3	9.2	24.5 19.4
8	SANTA BARBARA	198,001	49.3	24.9	14.5	9.8	19.1
9	TULARE	179,708	32.0	17.8	14.5	9.1	20.0
10	KINGS	54,304	8.7	16.0 *	14.6 *	4.4	24.9
11	FRESNO	392,232	77.7	19.8	15.0	11.3	18.6
12	CALAVERAS	19,230	5.3	27.7 *	15.2 *	1.1	29.4
13	MARIPOSA	7,933	3.0	37.8 *	15.5 *	0.0	35.8
14	TEHAMA	27,868	7.7	27.5 *	15.5 *	3.0	28.1
15	MENDOCINO	43,094	12.3	28.6 *	16.1 *	5.7	26.4
16	YUBA	30,695	6.0	19.5 *	16.2 *	2.7	29.7
17 19	IMPERIAL SAN FRANCISCO	69,054 302,405	13.0 111.0	18.8 * 28.3	16.3 * 16.3	6.9	25.7 19.8
18 19	NAPA	392,405 61.174	111.0 18.0	28.3 29.4 *	16.3 16.5 *	12.9 7.7	19.8 25.3
20	SANTA CLARA	61,174 822,014	185.0	29.4	16.5	7.7 14.0	25.3 19.0
20	SAN BENITO	22,803	4.7	20.5 *	16.5 *	1.0	32.0
22	MODOC	4,954	2.0	40.4 *	16.8 *	0.0	40.4
23	SAN MATEO	359,679	99.7	27.7	17.0	13.4	20.7
24	SONOMA	219,854	64.7	29.4	17.5	12.6	22.4
25	VENTURA	359,694	88.7	24.7	17.7	13.8	21.6
26	BUTTE	101,634	31.3	30.8	17.7	10.4	25.0
27	ORANGE	1,338,608	326.7	24.4	17.9	15.9	20.0
28	MERCED	100,120	20.3	20.3	17.9 *	9.6	26.3
29	PLACER	108,511	31.3	28.9	18.2	11.2	25.1
30 31	LOS ANGELES ALAMEDA	4,766,007	1,121.0 187.0	23.5 26.5	18.2 18.2	17.1 15.4	19.3
32	SISKIYOU	706,766 22,504	7.3	32.6 *	18.2 *	3.4	21.0 33.1
33	SOLANO	185,220	42.7	23.0	18.3	12.6	24.1
00	CALIFORNIA	16,432,119	4,160.0	25.3	18.3	17.7	18.9
34	INYO	9,326	3.0	32.2 *	19.0 *	0.0	44.0
35	AMADOR	15,461	4.3	28.0 *	19.0 *	0.0	40.5
36	PLUMAS	10,223	3.7	35.9 *	19.2 *	0.0	41.2
37	SAN BERNARDINO	806,610	183.0	22.7	19.3	16.3	22.3
38	CONTRA COSTA	455,045	138.3	30.4	19.4	15.9	22.8
39	STANISLAUS	215,618	53.0	24.6	19.5	13.9	25.1
40 41	SANTA CRUZ SACRAMENTO	123,885 583,835	35.7 162.0	28.8 27.7	19.7 19.8	12.7 16.5	26.8 23.0
42	SAN JOAQUIN	268,056	71.7	27.7 26.7	19.8	14.8	23.0 24.8
43	SAN DIEGO	1,354,301	366.3	27.0	19.8	17.5	22.0
44	KERN	311,454	77.3	24.8	19.9	15.1	24.7
45	COLUSA	9,033	2.0	22.1 *	20.4 *	0.0	49.2
46	EL DORADO	73,729	22.3	30.3	20.6	11.5	29.6
			2000 NATIONA	1	20.6	,	
47	RIVERSIDE	712,507	214.3	30.1	20.7	17.6	23.8
48	SHASTA	83,270	29.3	35.2	20.7	12.4	29.0
49 50	SAN LUIS OBISPO MARIN	113,885 122,216	36.0 41.7	31.6 34.1	20.9 21.1	13.0 14.1	28.8 28.1
50 51	MARIN LAKE	28,220	41.7 12.3	43.7 *	21.1	6.8	28.1 38.1
52	YOLO	78,005	20.7	26.5	22.5 *	12.0	33.0
53	HUMBOLDT	63,672	23.0	36.1	22.9	12.6	33.3
54	TUOLUMNE	24,780	11.0	44.4 *	24.5 *	8.2	40.8
55	NEVADA	44,785	20.7	46.1	24.8 *	12.6	37.1
56	TRINITY	6,546	3.0	45.8 *	27.0 *	0.0	68.0
57	GLENN	13,414	6.3	47.2 *	34.4 *	3.8	65.0
58	ALPINE	558	0.3	59.7 *	61.4 *	0.0	269.7

TABLE 10: DEATHS DUE TO CORONARY HEART DISEASE, 1996-1998

California Counties Ranked By Three-Year Average Age-Adjusted Death Rate

The crude death rate from coronary heart disease for California was 175.5 per 100,000 population, a risk of dying equivalent to approximately one death for every 570 persons. This rate was based on a three-year average number of deaths of 57,846.7 from 1996 to 1998, and a population of 32,956,695 as of July 1, 1997. Among counties with "reliable" rates, the crude rate ranged from 370.3 in Inyo County to 103.4 in San Benito County, a difference in rates by a factor of 3.6 to 1.

The age-adjusted death rate from coronary heart disease for California for the three-year period from 1996 to 1998 was 93.9 per 100,000 population. Reliable age-adjusted death rates ranged from 123.4 in San Bernardino County to 54.5 in San Benito County. The difference between crude and age-adjusted rates shows how the county age composition differs from the 1940 United States population.

Altogether 47 counties (43 with reliable age-adjusted death rates) and California as a whole met the Year 2000 National Objective of 100.0 deaths due to coronary heart disease per 100,000 population.

Notes:

Death rates are per 100,000 population. The crude death rate is the actual risk of dying. The age-adjusted rate is the hypothetical rate that the State/County would have if its population were distributed by age in the same proportions as the 1940 United States population.

* Death rate unreliable, relative standard error is greater than or equal to 23%.

Counties were rank ordered first by increasing age-adjusted death rate (calculated to 15 decimal places), second by decreasing size of the population. For purposes of this report, rates with a relative standard error of greater than or equal to 23% are considered "unreliable". The upper and lower limits of the age-adjusted death rate at the 95% confidence level indicate the precision of the estimated death rate. The wider the interval, the less precise the death rate. The upper and lower limits define the range within which the death rate probably would occur in 95 out 100 independent sets of data similar to the present set. (See Technical Notes in the Appendix, pages 61 through 68).

DATA SOURCES

Department of Health Services: Death Statistical Master Files, 1996-1998.

TABLE 10 DEATHS DUE TO CORONARY HEART DISEASE RANKED BY THREE-YEAR AVERAGE AGE-ADJUSTED DEATH RATE CALIFORNIA COUNTIES, 1996-1998

			1996-1998				
RANK		1997	DEATHS	CRUDE	AGE-ADJUSTED	95% CONFID	ENCE LIMITS
ORDER	COUNTY	POPULATION	(AVERAGE)	DEATH RATE	DEATH RATE	LOWER	UPPER
1	SAN BENITO	46,121	47.7	103.4	54.5	37.0	72.1
2	SIERRA	3,406	6.3	185.9 *	57.1 *	2.9	111.3
3	MARIN	243,214	375.7	154.5	61.0	53.9	68.1
4 5	NEVADA PLUMAS	88,356	188.3 39.0	213.2 191.2	66.5 68.0	54.8 43.1	78.2 92.9
6	SANTA CRUZ	20,402 247,216	39.0 375.0	151.7	68.1	43.1 59.7	92.9 76.5
7	SAN MATEO	711,699	1,155.0	162.3	69.7	65.1	74.3
8	EL DORADO	147,409	211.7	143.6	70.0	59.6	80.4
9	MONTEREY	377,744	479.7	127.0	71.1	63.8	78.4
10	CALAVERAS	37,916	76.0	200.4	72.1	53.2	91.0
11	BUTTE	198,459	411.0	207.1	72.5	63.4	81.6
12	GLENN	26,856	45.0	167.6	72.9	47.7	98.2
13	SANTA BARBARA	400,751	677.0	168.9	74.1	67.4	80.8
14	MARIPOSA	15,957	31.3	196.4	74.2	42.2	106.1
15	LASSEN	33,861	41.7	123.1	75.0	49.7	100.2
16	VENTURA	727,154	1,028.7	141.5	75.2	70.1	80.4
17	TRINITY	13,230	23.7	178.9	75.3 *	40.7	109.8
18	MONO CANTA CLADA	10,531	12.7	120.3 *	75.8 *	30.8	120.9
19	SANTA CLARA SONOMA	1,671,414 432,771	2,181.7	130.5 190.8	76.9	73.4	80.4
20 21	CONTRA COSTA		825.7 1,447.7	190.8 161.5	78.8 79.0	72.3 74.5	85.3 83.6
21	TUOLUMNE	896,206 52,280	1,447.7	213.0	79.0 79.4	61.6	97.1
23	MODOC	10,140	20.0	197.2	80.2 *	35.2	125.2
24	COLUSA	18,530	30.7	165.5	80.7	46.7	114.6
25	TEHAMA	54,702	117.7	215.1	82.3	64.5	100.1
26	PLACER	215,634	390.0	180.9	82.4	73.2	91.7
27	YOLO	154,850	208.0	134.3	82.5	69.7	95.2
28	MADERA	113,525	177.7	156.5	82.7	68.7	96.7
29	SISKIYOU	44,186	94.3	213.5	82.7	62.9	102.5
30	SAN LUIS OBISPO	234,813	499.0	212.5	83.5	74.4	92.5
31	SAN FRANCISCO	777,368	1,689.0	217.3	83.8	78.9	88.6
32	NAPA	121,239	308.7	254.6	85.6	73.6	97.6
33	DEL NORTE	28,413	50.0	176.0	85.9	57.9	113.9
34	AMADOR HUMBOLDT	33,472	92.7	276.8	86.6	65.4	107.8
35 36	ALAMEDA	126,137 1,398,421	229.0 2,312.3	181.5 165.4	87.5 88.4	74.3 84.3	100.6 92.5
37	SAN DIEGO	2,763,401	4,621.3	167.2	88.8	85.8	91.8
38	SHASTA	163,351	341.0	208.8	89.1	78.3	99.9
39	IMPERIAL	142,759	185.7	130.1	90.3	75.8	104.8
40	SOLANO	378,664	483.7	127.7	90.4	81.9	99.0
41	MENDOCINO	85,966	174.3	202.8	91.1	75.5	106.7
42	FRESNO	778,674	1,253.3	161.0	91.2	85.4	97.1
43	MERCED	201,905	282.3	139.8	91.9	79.9	103.8
44	ORANGE	2,705,313	4,441.7	164.2	91.9	89.0	94.9
	CALIFORNIA	32,956,695	57,846.7	175.5	93.9	93.0	94.8
45	SUTTER	76,004	152.3	200.4	95.0	77.7	112.3
46	SAN JOAQUIN	542,196	1,011.7	186.6	98.7	91.6	105.8
47	SACRAMENTO	1,146,825	2,094.7	182.6	99.9	95.2	104.7
48	INYO	18,272	2000 NATIONA 67.7	370.3	100.0 101.0	71.2	130.9
46 49	TULARE	358,337	639.3	370.3 178.4	101.0	93.2	111.6
50	LOS ANGELES	9,524,613	17,254.7	181.2	106.7	104.9	108.5
51	RIVERSIDE	1,423,699	3,316.7	233.0	107.4	103.0	111.8
52	YUBA	61,246	106.0	173.1	111.2	87.4	134.9
53	ALPINE	1,174	2.3	198.8 *	111.5 *	0.0	271.6
54	KINGS	117,793	165.3	140.4	111.8	93.1	130.6
55	LAKE	55,047	178.7	324.6	113.4	92.0	134.8
56	STANISLAUS	425,407	875.3	205.8	114.9	106.1	123.6
57	KERN	634,404	1,250.3	197.1	116.7	109.4	124.1
58	SAN BERNARDINO	1,617,262	2,937.7	181.6	123.4	118.4	128.3

TABLE 11: DEATHS DUE TO CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASE 1996-1998

California Counties Ranked by Three-Year Average Age-Adjusted Death Rate

The crude death rate from cerebrovascular disease for California was 50.1 per 100,000 population, a risk of dying equivalent to approximately one death for every 1,997 persons. This rate was based on a three-year average number of deaths of 16,505.0 from 1996 to 1998, and a population of 32,956,695 as of July 1, 1997. Among counties with "reliable" rates, the crude rate ranged from 121.7 in Lake County to 38.0 in San Bernardino County, a difference in rates by a factor of 3.2 to 1.

The age-adjusted death rate from cerebrovascular disease for California for the three-year period from 1996 to 1998 was 25.3 per 100,000 population. Reliable age-adjusted death rates ranged from 33.3 in Yuba County to 19.6 in Nevada County. The difference between crude and age-adjusted rates shows how the county age composition differs from the 1940 United States population.

Altogether eight counties (one with a reliable age-adjusted death rate), but not California, met the Year 2000 National Objective of 20.0 deaths due to cerebrovascular disease per 100,000 population.

Notes:

Death rates are per 100,000 population. The crude death rate is the actual risk of dying. The age-adjusted rate is the hypothetical rate that the State/County would have if its population were distributed by age in the same proportions as the 1940 United States population.

- * Death rate unreliable, relative standard error is greater than or equal to 23%.
- + Standard error indeterminate, death rate based on no (zero) deaths.
- Upper and lower limits at the 95% confidence level are not calculated for no (zero) deaths.

Counties were rank ordered first by increasing age-adjusted death rate (calculated to 15 decimal places), second by decreasing size of the population. For purposes of this report, rates with a relative standard error of greater than or equal to 23% are considered "unreliable". The upper and lower limits of the age-adjusted death rate at the 95% confidence level indicate the precision of the estimated death rate. The wider the interval, the less precise the death rate. The upper and lower limits define the range within which the death rate probably would occur in 95 out 100 independent sets of data similar to the present set. (See Technical Notes in the Appendix, pages 61 through 68).

DATA SOURCES

Department of Health Services: Death Statistical Master Files, 1996-1998.

TABLE 11 DEATHS DUE TO CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASE RANKED BY THREE-YEAR AVERAGE AGE-ADJUSTED DEATH RATE CALIFORNIA COUNTIES, 1996-1998

			1996-1998				
RANK		1997	DEATHS	CRUDE	AGE-ADJUSTED	95% CONFID	ENCE LIMITS
ORDER	COUNTY	POPULATION	(AVERAGE)	DEATH RATE	DEATH RATE	LOWER	UPPER
1	ALPINE	1,174	0.0	0.0 +	0.0 +	-	-
2	LASSEN	33,861	8.7	25.6 *	14.2 *	3.4	24.9
3	SIERRA	3,406	2.0	58.7 *	14.7 *	0.0	38.1
4	PLUMAS	20,402	9.7	47.4 *	17.6 *	0.2	34.9
5	MODOC	10,140	6.7	65.7 *	17.7 *	1.3	34.1
6	MONO	10,531	2.3	22.2 *	18.0 *	0.0	41.7
7	NEVADA	88,356	68.7	77.7	19.6	13.8	25.4
8	AMADOR	33,472	25.0 2000 NATIONA	74.7	19.8 * 20.0	10.2	29.5
9	MARIPOSA	15,957	10.7	66.8 *	20.0	5.6	34.8
10	MADERA	113,525	47.7	42.0	20.8	14.1	27.5
11	SAN BENITO	46,121	20.0	43.4	21.6 *	10.6	32.6
12	SANTA CRUZ	247,216	129.0	52.2	21.7	17.2	26.2
13	EL DORADO	147,409	77.3	52.5	21.8	16.4	27.1
14	SAN LUIS OBISPO	234,813	157.7	67.1	22.0	17.7	26.2
15	SHASTA	163,351	95.3	58.4	22.4	17.2	27.7
16	VENTURA	727,154	339.3	46.7	22.9	20.2	25.7
17	SANTA BARBARA	400,751	237.0	59.1	23.6	19.9	27.2
18	SANTA CLARA	1,671,414	689.0	41.2	23.6	21.7	25.5
19	RIVERSIDE	1,423,699	766.7	53.9	23.9	21.9	26.0
20	KERN	634,404	267.0	42.1	24.2	20.9	27.5
21	GLENN	26,856	14.3	53.4 *	24.2 *	9.0	39.5
22	ORANGE	2,705,313	1,204.7	44.5	24.3	22.8	25.8
23	SAN DIEGO	2,763,401	1,385.0	50.1	24.3	22.8	25.8
24	LOS ANGELES	9,524,613	4,053.3	42.6	24.5	23.6	25.3
25	PLACER	215,634	125.3	58.1	24.6	19.8	29.5
26	TRINITY	13,230	8.3	63.0 *	24.7 *	5.7	43.8
27	SAN FRANCISCO	777,368	531.3	68.4	24.9	22.3	27.5
28	MARIN	243,214	168.0	69.1	24.9	20.6	29.3
29	SAN BERNARDINO	1,617,262	614.0	38.0	25.0	22.8	27.2
	CALIFORNIA	32,956,695	16,505.0	50.1	25.3	24.9	25.8
30	MENDOCINO	85,966	59.7	69.4	25.5	18.1	32.8
31	TUOLUMNE	52,280	35.0	66.9	25.5	15.0	36.0
32	SAN MATEO	711,699	465.0	65.3	25.7	23.0	28.4
33	MONTEREY	377,744	182.3	48.3	25.8	21.5	30.1
34	CALAVERAS	37,916	31.3	82.6	26.1	14.4	37.7
35	YOLO	154,850	77.0	49.7	26.7	19.8	33.5
36	NAPA	121,239	110.0	90.7	26.9	20.6	33.3
37	SUTTER	76,004	53.7	70.6	27.4	19.0	35.9
38	SISKIYOU	44,186	37.3	84.5	27.5	16.8	38.2
39	BUTTE	198,459	182.3	91.9	27.6	22.3	32.9
40	FRESNO	778,674	416.0	53.4	27.6	24.5	30.8
41	COLUSA	18,530	11.0 80.0	59.4 *	27.8 *	8.4 20.7	47.2 35.0
42 43	HUMBOLDT CONTRA COSTA	126,137 896,206	80.0 555.3	63.4 62.0	27.9 28.4	20.7 25.8	35.0 31.0
43	IMPERIAL	142,759	66.3	46.5	28.5	20.7	36.4
45	ALAMEDA	1,398,421	778.0	55.6	28.5	26.2	30.4
46	STANISLAUS	425,407	233.0	54.8	28.6	24.4	32.8
47	DEL NORTE	28,413	17.0	59.8 *	28.7 *	13.2	44.1
48	TEHAMA	54,702	48.0	87.7	29.1	18.8	39.4
49	SONOMA	432,771	340.7	78.7	29.1	25.4	32.9
50	MERCED	201,905	101.0	50.0	29.4	23.0	35.8
51	INYO	18,272	19.7	107.6	29.4 *	13.3	45.6
52	SACRAMENTO	1,146,825	639.7	55.8	29.5	27.0	32.0
53	TULARE	358,337	208.3	58.1	30.9	26.0	35.9
54	SAN JOAQUIN	542,196	349.3	64.4	31.9	28.0	35.9
55	KINGS	117,793	57.3	48.7	32.6	23.3	42.0
56	LAKE	55,047	67.0	121.7	32.8	22.1	43.4
57	SOLANO	378,664	184.3	48.7	33.0	27.9	38.1
58	YUBA	61,246	35.3	57.7	33.3	20.8	45.7

TABLE 12: DRUG-RELATED DEATHS, 1996-1998

California Counties Ranked By Three-Year Average Age-Adjusted Death Rate

The crude death rate from drug-related deaths for California was 8.0 per 100,000 population, a risk of dying equivalent to approximately one death for every 12,451 persons. This rate was based on a three-year average number of deaths of 2,647.0 from 1996 to 1998, and a population of 32,956,695 as of July 1, 1997. Among counties with "reliable" rates, the crude rate ranged from 21.4 in San Francisco County to 5.1 in Santa Clara County, a difference in rates by a factor of 4.2 to 1.

The age-adjusted death rate from drug-related deaths for California for the three-year period from 1996 to 1998 was 7.5 per 100,000 population. Reliable age-adjusted death rates ranged from 18.1 in San Francisco County to 4.5 in Santa Clara County. The difference between crude and age-adjusted rates shows how the county age composition differs from the 1940 United States population.

Altogether seven counties (none with reliable age-adjusted death rates), but not California, met the Year 2000 National Objective of 3.0 drug-related deaths per 100,000 population.

Notes:

Death rates are per 100,000 population. The crude death rate is the actual risk of dying. The age-adjusted rate is the hypothetical rate that the State/County would have if its population were distributed by age in the same proportions as the 1940 United States population.

- * Death rate unreliable, relative standard error is greater than or equal to 23%.
- + Standard error indeterminate, death rate based on no (zero) deaths.
- Upper and lower limits at the 95% confidence level are not calculated for no (zero) deaths.

Counties were rank ordered first by increasing age-adjusted death rate (calculated to 15 decimal places), second by decreasing size of the population. For purposes of this report, rates with a relative standard error of greater than or equal to 23% are considered "unreliable". The upper and lower limits of the age-adjusted death rate at the 95% confidence level indicate the precision of the estimated death rate. The wider the interval, the less precise the death rate. The upper and lower limits define the range within which the death rate probably would occur in 95 out 100 independent sets of data similar to the present set. (See Technical Notes in the Appendix, pages 61 through 68).

DATA SOURCES

Department of Health Services: Death Statistical Master Files, 1996-1998.

TABLE 12 DRUG-RELATED DEATHS RANKED BY THREE-YEAR AVERAGE AGE-ADJUSTED DEATH RATE CALIFORNIA COUNTIES, 1996-1998

			1996-1998				
RANK		1997	DEATHS	CRUDE	AGE-ADJUSTED	95% CONFID	ENCE LIMITS
ORDER	COUNTY	POPULATION	(AVERAGE)	DEATH RATE	DEATH RATE	LOWER	UPPER
1	SIERRA	3,406	0.0	0.0 +	0.0 +	-	-
2 3	ALPINE SISKIYOU	1,174	0.0 0.7	0.0 + 1.5 *	0.0 + 1.3 *	-	- 4 E
4	PLUMAS	44,186				0.0	4.5
5	COLUSA	20,402 18,530	0.3 0.3	1.6 * 1.8 *	1.5 * 1.7 *	0.0 0.0	6.7 7.6
6	TRINITY	13,230	0.7	5.0 *	2.4 *	0.0	9.0
7	SUTTER	76,004	2.0	2.6 *	2.8 *	0.0	6.6
, ,	OOTTER		2000 NATIONAL OBJECTIVE:		3.0		3.0
8	NEVADA	88,356	3.0	3.4 *	3.2 *	0.0	7.2
9	GLENN	26,856	1.0	3.7 *	3.3 *	0.0	10.4
10	SAN BENITO	46,121	1.7	3.6 *	3.7 *	0.0	9.3
11	AMADOR	33,472	1.3	4.0 *	4.0 *	0.0	11.0
12	CALAVERAS	37,916	1.7	4.4 *	4.0 *	0.0	10.2
13	PLACER	215,634	10.7	4.9 *	4.2 *	1.6	6.9
14	SANTA CLARA	1,671,414	85.3	5.1	4.5	3.5	5.5
15	SOLANO	378,664	19.7	5.2	4.6	2.5	6.7
16	YOLO	154,850	7.7	5.0 *	4.8 *	1.3	8.2
17 19	SAN MATEO INYO	711,699	40.7	5.7 5.5 *	4.9	3.3	6.4
18 10	INYO NAPA	18,272 121.239	1.0 6.7	5.5 * 5.5 *	4.9 * 5.1 *	0.0 1.2	14.6 9.0
19 20	CONTRA COSTA	896,206	53.0	5.5 5.9	5.1	3.7	9.0 6.6
20	MADERA	113,525	5.7	5.9 5.0 *	5.2 *	0.9	9.6
22	MERCED	201,905	11.0	5.4 *	5.6 *	2.2	8.9
23	MODOC	10,140	0.3	3.3 *	5.6 *	0.0	24.6
24	TEHAMA	54,702	3.7	6.7 *	5.7 *	0.0	11.8
25	ORANGE	2,705,313	176.3	6.5	5.9	5.0	6.8
26	FRESNO	778,674	46.3	6.0	6.1	4.4	7.9
27	BUTTE	198,459	13.7	6.9 *	6.5 *	2.9	10.1
28	MONO	10,531	1.0	9.5 *	6.7 *	0.0	21.0
29	KINGS	117,793	8.3	7.1 *	6.7 *	2.1	11.3
30	SANTA CRUZ	247,216	19.7	8.0	6.9 *	3.8	10.0
31	RIVERSIDE	1,423,699	101.3	7.1	7.1	5.7	8.4
32	MARIN	243,214	21.3	8.8	7.1	3.9	10.2
33	SAN BERNARDINO	1,617,262	118.0	7.3	7.1	5.8	8.4
34	LOS ANGELES	9,524,613	740.0	7.8	7.3	6.8	7.8
35	VENTURA	727,154	57.3	7.9	7.4	5.4	9.3
36	YUBA	61,246	4.3	7.1 *	7.4 *	0.4	14.4
37	SACRAMENTO CALIFORNIA	1,146,825 32,956,695	93.7 2,647.0	8.2 8.0	7.5 7.5	5.9 7.2	9.0 7.8
38	LASSEN	33,861	3.0	8.9 *	8.1 *	0.0	17.4
39	MONTEREY	377,744	31.7	8.4	8.3	5.3	11.4
40	SONOMA	432,771	40.0	9.2	8.3	5.6	11.0
41	ALAMEDA	1,398,421	132.7	9.5	8.4	6.9	9.8
42	MARIPOSA	15,957	1.3	8.4 *	8.4 *	0.0	23.3
43	TUOLUMNE	52,280	5.3	10.2 *	8.5 *	1.1	15.9
44	EL DORADO	147,409	14.0	9.5 *	8.8 *	4.0	13.5
45	SHASTA	163,351	14.7	9.0 *	8.8 *	4.2	13.5
46	TULARE	358,337	30.0	8.4	9.0	5.8	12.2
47	SAN DIEGO	2,763,401	254.3	9.2	9.1	8.0	10.2
48	SANTA BARBARA	400,751	42.0	10.5	9.5	6.5	12.4
49 50	SAN LUIS OBISPO	234,813	22.7	9.7	9.6	5.6	13.7
50	IMPERIAL CTANICLALIC	142,759	12.3	8.6 *	9.8 *	4.3	15.3
51 52	STANISLAUS	425,407	41.7	9.8	9.8	6.8	12.8
52 53	MENDOCINO SAN IOAOUIN	85,966 542,106	8.3 61.7	9.7 *	10.6 *	3.2	18.0
53 54	SAN JOAQUIN KERN	542,196 634,404	61.7 74.0	11.4 11.7	11.3 11.5	8.5 8.8	14.1 14.1
55	LAKE	55,047	7.7	13.9 *	13.0 *	3.7	22.3
56	DEL NORTE	28,413	4.0	14.1 *	13.2 *	0.0	22.3 26.4
57	HUMBOLDT	126,137	20.0	15.9	14.6	8.1	21.1
58	SAN FRANCISCO	777,368	166.3	21.4	18.1	15.2	21.0
		,300			1		
		•			-		

TABLE 13: REPORTED INCIDENCE OF AIDS, 1996-1998

California Counties Ranked By Three-Year Average Crude Case Rate

The crude case rate of reported AIDS cases for California was 17.31 cases per 100,000 population or approximately one reported AIDS case for every 5,777 persons. This rate was based on a 1996 to 1998 three-year average reported number of cases of 5,705.00, and a population of 32,956,695 as of July 1, 1997. Among counties with "reliable" rates, the crude case rate ranged from 103.51 in San Francisco to 7.24 in Ventura County, a difference in rates by a factor of 14.3 to 1.

The Year 2000 National Objective midcourse revision for incidence of AIDS is 43.00 cases per 100,000 population.

Altogether 57 counties (23 with reliable case rates) and California as a whole met the Year 2000 National Objective of 43.00 cases per 100,000 population.

Notes:

Case rates are per 100,000 population. The average number of cases excludes those with "unknown" county of residence.

- * Case rate unreliable, relative standard error is greater than or equal to 23%.
- + Standard error indeterminate, case rate based on no (zero) cases.
- Upper and lower limits at the 95% confidence level are not calculated for no (zero) cases.

Counties were rank ordered first by increasing case rate (calculated to 15 decimal places), second by decreasing size of the population. For purposes of this report, rates with a relative standard error greater than or equal to 23% are considered "unreliable". The upper and lower limits of the crude case rate at the 95% confidence level give an indication of the precision of the estimated case rate. The wider the interval, the less precise the rate. The upper and lower limits of the crude case rate at the 95% confidence level define the range within which the case rate would probably occur in 95 out of 100 independent sets of data similar to the present set. (See additional Technical Notes in the Appendix, pages 61 through 68).

DATA SOURCES

Department of Health Services: Office of AIDS, AIDS Reporting System.

TABLE 13 REPORTED INCIDENCE OF AIDS RANKED BY THREE-YEAR AVERAGE CRUDE CASE RATE CALIFORNIA COUNTIES, 1996-1998

			1996-1998	_		
RANK	OOLINITY/	1997	CASES	CRUDE		ENCE LIMITS
ORDER	COUNTY	POPULATION	(AVERAGE)	CASE RATE	LOWER	UPPER
1	MONO	10,531	0.00	0.00 +	-	-
2	MODOC	10,140	0.00	0.00 +	_	_
3	SIERRA	3,406	0.00	0.00 +	_	_
4	ALPINE	1,174	0.00	0.00 +	-	-
5	COLUSA	18,530	0.33	1.80 *	0.00	7.91
6	PLACER	215,634	5.00	2.32 *	0.29	4.35
7	TEHAMA	54,702	1.33	2.44 *	0.00	6.57
8	GLENN	26,856	0.67	2.48 *	0.00	8.44
9	TRINITY	13,230	0.33	2.52 *	0.00	11.07
10	SAN BENITO	46,121	1.33	2.89 *	0.00	7.80
11	PLUMAS	20,402	0.67	3.27 *	0.00	11.11
12	EL DORADO	147,409	5.00	3.39 *	0.42	6.37
13 14	DEL NORTE INYO	28,413 18,272	1.00 0.67	3.52 * 3.65 *	0.00 0.00	10.42 12.41
15	SHASTA	163,351	6.00	3.67 *	0.00	6.61
16	IMPERIAL	142,759	5.67	3.97 *	0.70	7.24
17	MARIPOSA	15,957	0.67	4.18 *	0.00	14.21
18	TULARE	358,337	15.67	4.37 *	2.21	6.54
19	MERCED	201,905	9.67	4.79 *	1.77	7.81
20	MADERA	113,525	5.67	4.99 *	0.88	9.10
21	TUOLUMNE	52,280	2.67	5.10 *	0.00	11.22
22	YOLO	154,850	8.00	5.17 *	1.59	8.75
23	BUTTE	198,459	10.33	5.21 *	2.03	8.38
24	SUTTER	76,004	4.00	5.26 *	0.11	10.42
25	MENDOCINO	85,966	4.67	5.43 *	0.50	10.35
26	YUBA	61,246	3.33	5.44 *	0.00	11.29
27	HUMBOLDT	126,137	7.00	5.55 *	1.44	9.66
28 29	NAPA CALAVERAS	121,239 37,916	7.33 2.33	6.05 * 6.15 *	1.67 0.00	10.43 14.05
30	SISKIYOU	44,186	3.00	6.79 *	0.00	14.47
31	VENTURA	727,154	52.67	7.24	5.29	9.20
32	SANTA BARBARA	400,751	30.00	7.49	4.81	10.16
33	SANTA CRUZ	247,216	19.33	7.82	4.33	11.31
34	NEVADA	88,356	7.00	7.92 *	2.05	13.79
35	AMADOR	33,472	2.67	7.97 *	0.00	17.53
36	STANISLAUS	425,407	34.67	8.15	5.44	10.86
37	SAN JOAQUIN	542,196	48.67	8.98	6.45	11.50
38	SAN MATEO	711,699	68.00	9.55	7.28	11.83
39	SAN BERNARDINO	1,617,262	155.33	9.60	8.09	11.12
40	FRESNO	778,674	75.00	9.63	7.45	11.81
41 42	SANTA CLARA ORANGE	1,671,414 2,705,313	164.67 284.00	9.85 10.50	8.35 9.28	11.36 11.72
42 43	CONTRA COSTA	2,705,313 896,206	284.00 97.00	10.82	9.28 8.67	11.72
43 44	MONTEREY	377,744	44.33	11.74	8.28	15.19
45	KERN	634,404	79.00	12.45	9.71	15.20
46	SAN LUIS OBISPO	234,813	31.00	13.20	8.55	17.85
47	SACRAMENTO	1,146,825	154.00	13.43	11.31	15.55
48	SONOMA	432,771	59.67	13.79	10.29	17.29
49	KINGS	117,793	20.00	16.98	9.54	24.42
	CALIFORNIA	32,956,695	5,705.00	17.31	16.86	17.76
50	SOLANO	378,664	66.00	17.43	13.22	21.63
51	RIVERSIDE	1,423,699	248.33	17.44	15.27	19.61
52	LAKE	55,047	10.00	18.17 *	6.91	29.43
53 54	LASSEN	33,861	6.33	18.70 *	4.14	33.27
54 55	SAN DIEGO LOS ANGELES	2,763,401	584.67 2,064.33	21.16 21.67	19.44 20.74	22.87 22.61
56	ALAMEDA	9,524,613	2,064.33 319.00	21.67	20.74	22.61 25.31
56 57	ALAMEDA MARIN	1,398,421 243,214	60.33	22.81 24.81	20.31 18.55	25.31 31.07
31	INICALALIA		TIONAL OBJECTIVE		10.55	31.07
58	SAN FRANCISCO	777,368	804.67	103.51	96.36	110.66
		,200			12.00	

TABLE 14: REPORTED INCIDENCE OF MEASLES, 1996-1998

California Counties Ranked By Three-Year Average Crude Case Rate

The crude case rate of reported measles cases for California was 0.08 cases per 100,000 population or approximately one reported measles case for every 1,251,679 persons. This rate was based on a 1996 to 1998 three-year average reported number of cases of 26.33, and a population of 32,956,695 as of July 1, 1997. Of the 58 counties, none had a "reliable" rate.

Altogether 37 counties met the Year 2000 National Objectives of no reported cases of measles during the three-year period. Many of the remaining counties were so close to zero, that for all practical purposes, the Year 2000 National Objective has been met by these counties as well.

The Year 2000 National Objective for incidence of reported measles cases is zero cases, which is equivalent to a case rate of 0.00 per 100,000 population.

Notes:

Case rates are per 100,000 population.

- * Case rate unreliable, relative standard error is greater than or equal to 23%.
- + Standard error indeterminate, case rate based on no (zero) cases.
- Upper and lower limits at the 95% confidence level are not calculated for no (zero) cases.

Counties were rank ordered first by increasing case rate (calculated to 15 decimal places), second by decreasing size of the population. For purposes of this report, rates with a relative standard error greater than or equal to 23% are considered "unreliable". The upper and lower limits of the crude case rate at the 95% confidence level give an indication of the precision of the estimated case rate. The wider the interval, the less precise the rate. The upper and lower limits of the crude case rate at the 95% confidence level define the range within which the case rate would probably occur in 95 out of 100 independent sets of data similar to the present set. (See additional Technical Notes in the Appendix, pages 61 through 68).

DATA SOURCES

Department of Health Services: Division of Communicable Disease Control.

Department of Finance: 1997 Race/Ethnic Population by County with Age and Sex Detail, June 1999.

TABLE 14 REPORTED INCIDENCE OF MEASLES RANKED BY THREE-YEAR AVERAGE CRUDE CASE RATE CALIFORNIA COUNTIES, 1996-1998

RANK		1997	1996-1998 CASES	CRUDE	95% CONFID	ENCE LIMITS
ORDER	COUNTY	POPULATION	(AVERAGE)	CASE RATE	LOWER	UPPER
UNDEN	000	. 0. 020		0/10210112	2011211	0
1	SANTA CLARA	1,671,414	0.00	0.00 +	-	-
2	RIVERSIDE	1,423,699	0.00	0.00 +	-	-
3	FRESNO	778,674	0.00	0.00 +	-	-
4	SONOMA	432,771	0.00	0.00 +	-	-
5	STANISLAUS	425,407	0.00	0.00 +	-	-
6	SANTA BARBARA	400,751	0.00	0.00 +	-	-
7	SOLANO	378,664	0.00	0.00 +	-	-
8	MARIN	243,214	0.00	0.00 +	-	-
9	SAN LUIS OBISPO	234,813	0.00	0.00 +	-	-
10	MERCED	201,905	0.00	0.00 +	-	-
11	BUTTE	198,459	0.00	0.00 +	-	-
12	SHASTA	163,351	0.00	0.00 +	-	-
13	YOLO	154,850	0.00	0.00 +	-	-
14	EL DORADO	147,409	0.00	0.00 +	-	-
15	IMPERIAL	142,759	0.00	0.00 +	-	-
16	NAPA	121,239	0.00	0.00 +	-	-
17	KINGS	117,793	0.00	0.00 +	-	-
18	MADERA	113,525	0.00	0.00 +	-	-
19	MENDOCINO	85,966	0.00	0.00 +	-	-
20	SUTTER	76,004	0.00	0.00 +	-	-
21	YUBA	61,246	0.00	0.00 +	-	-
22	LAKE	55,047	0.00	0.00 +	-	-
23	TEHAMA	54,702	0.00	0.00 +	-	-
24	SAN BENITO	46,121	0.00	0.00 +	-	-
25	SISKIYOU	44,186	0.00	0.00 +	_	-
26	CALAVERAS	37,916	0.00	0.00 +	-	-
27	LASSEN	33,861	0.00	0.00 +	-	-
28	AMADOR	33,472	0.00	0.00 +	_	-
29	DEL NORTE	28,413	0.00	0.00 +	_	-
30	GLENN	26,856	0.00	0.00 +	_	-
31	PLUMAS	20,402	0.00	0.00 +	_	-
32	COLUSA	18,530	0.00	0.00 +	_	-
33	MARIPOSA	15,957	0.00	0.00 +	_	-
34	TRINITY	13,230	0.00	0.00 +	_	-
35	MODOC	10,140	0.00	0.00 +	_	_
36	SIERRA	3,406	0.00	0.00 +	_	_
37	ALPINE	1,174	0.00	0.00 +	_	_
O.	7121 1142		ATIONAL OBJECTIV			
38	SACRAMENTO	1,146,825	0.33	0.03 *	0.00	0.13
39	LOS ANGELES	9,524,613	3.67	0.04 *	0.00	0.08
40	SAN DIEGO	2,763,401	2.00	0.07 *	0.00	0.17
41	SAN BERNARDINO	1,617,262	1.33	0.07	0.00	0.17
**	CALIFORNIA	32,956,695	26.33	0.08	0.05	0.11
42	MONTEREY	377,744	0.33	0.09 *	0.00	0.39
43	VENTURA	727,154	0.67	0.09 *	0.00	0.31
44	SAN MATEO	711,699	0.67	0.09 *	0.00	0.32
45	ORANGE	2,705,313	2.67	0.10 *	0.00	0.22
45 46	PLACER	2,705,513	0.33	0.10	0.00	0.22
40 47	SAN FRANCISCO	777,368	1.33	0.15	0.00	0.46
48	SAN JOAQUIN	542,196	1.00	0.17	0.00	0.46
49	TULARE		0.67		0.00	0.63
		358,337		0.19 *	0.00	0.63
50 51	ALAMEDA	1,398,421	2.67 2.00	0.19 * 0.22 *	0.00	0.42
51 53	CONTRA COSTA	896,206				
52 53	SANTA CRUZ	247,216	0.67	0.27 *	0.00	0.92
53 54	NEVADA	88,356	0.33	0.38 *	0.00	1.66
54	KERN	634,404	2.67	0.42 *	0.00	0.92
	TUOLUMNE	52,280	0.33	0.64 *	0.00	2.80
55		400 407	4.00	C 70 1		0.05
55 56	HUMBOLDT	126,137	1.00	0.79 *	0.00	2.35
55		126,137 18,272 10,531	1.00 1.00 0.67	0.79 * 5.47 * 6.33 *	0.00 0.00 0.00	2.35 16.20 21.53

TABLE 15: REPORTED INCIDENCE OF TUBERCULOSIS, 1996-1998

California Counties Ranked By Three-Year Average Crude Case Rate

The crude case rate of reported tuberculosis cases for California was 12.37 cases per 100,000 population or approximately one reported tuberculosis case for every 8,086 persons. This rate was based on a 1996 to 1998 three-year average reported number of cases of 4,075.67, and a population of 32,956,695 as of July 1, 1997.

Among counties with "reliable" rates, the crude case rate ranged from 30.49 in San Francisco to 5.62 in Riverside County, a difference in rates by a factor of 5.4 to 1.

Altogether 18 counties, (none with reliable case rates), but not California, met the Year 2000 National Objective of 3.50 cases per 100,000 population.

Notes:

Case rates are per 100,000 population.

- * Case rate unreliable, relative standard error is greater than or equal to 23%.
- + Standard error indeterminate, case rate based on no (zero) cases.
- Upper and lower limits at the 95% confidence level are not calculated for no (zero) cases.

Counties were rank ordered first by increasing case rate (calculated to 15 decimal places), second by decreasing size of the population. Of two counties with the same case rate, the one with the larger population is ranked ahead of the smaller. For purposes of this report, rates with a relative standard error greater than or equal to 23% are considered "unreliable". The upper and lower limits of the crude case rate at the 95% confidence level give an indication of the precision of the estimated case rate. The wider the interval, the less precise the rate. The upper and lower limits of the crude case rate at the 95% confidence level define the range within which the case rate would probably occur in 95 out of 100 independent sets of data similar to the present set. (See additional Technical Notes in the Appendix, pages 61 through 68).

DATA SOURCES

Department of Health Services: Division of Communicable Disease Control.

Department of Finance: 1997 Race/Ethnic Population by County with Age and Sex Detail, June 1999.

TABLE 15 REPORTED INCIDENCE OF TUBERCULOSIS RANKED BY THREE-YEAR AVERAGE CRUDE CASE RATE CALIFORNIA COUNTIES, 1996-1998

			1996-1998			
RANK	COLINTY	1997	CASES	CRUDE		ENCE LIMITS
ORDER	COUNTY	POPULATION	(AVERAGE)	CASE RATE	LOWER	UPPER
1	INYO	18,272	0.00	0.00 +	_	_
2	MARIPOSA	15,957	0.00	0.00 +	_	_
3	MONO	10,531	0.00	0.00 +	_	_
4	MODOC	10,140	0.00	0.00 +	_	_
5	SIERRA	3,406	0.00	0.00 +	_	_
6	ALPINE	1,174	0.00	0.00 +	_	_
7	NEVADA	88,356	0.33	0.38 *	0.00	1.66
8	CALAVERAS	37,916	0.33	0.88 *	0.00	3.86
9	DEL NORTE	28,413	0.33	1.17 *	0.00	5.16
10	SISKIYOU	44,186	0.67	1.51 *	0.00	5.13
11	PLACER	215,634	4.00	1.85 *	0.04	3.67
12	LASSEN	33,861	0.67	1.97 *	0.00	6.70
13	EL DORADO	147,409	3.00	2.04 *	0.00	4.34
14	MENDOCINO	85,966	2.00	2.33 *	0.00	5.55
15	TRINITY	13,230	0.33	2.52 *	0.00	11.07
16	AMADOR	33,472	1.00	2.99 *	0.00	8.84
17	PLUMAS	20,402	0.67	3.27 *	0.00	11.11
18	SHASTA	163,351	5.67	3.47 *	0.61	6.33
			TIONAL OBJECTIVE			
19	BUTTE	198,459	7.00	3.53 *	0.91	6.14
20	GLENN	26,856	1.00	3.72 *	0.00	11.02
21	SONOMA	432,771	17.33	4.01 *	2.12	5.89
22	SAN BENITO	46,121	2.33	5.06 *	0.00	11.55
23	SAN LUIS OBISPO	234,813	12.00	5.11 *	2.22	8.00
24	NAPA	121,239	6.33	5.22 *	1.16	9.29
25	COLUSA	18,530	1.00	5.40 *	0.00	15.97
26	RIVERSIDE	1,423,699	80.00	5.62	4.39	6.85
27	TUOLUMNE	52,280	3.00	5.74 *	0.00	12.23
28 29	SANTA CRUZ	247,216	15.00 12.33	6.07 * 6.11 *	3.00 2.70	9.14 9.52
30	MERCED MARIN	201,905 243,214	16.00	6.58 *	3.36	9.52
31	LAKE	55,047	3.67	6.66 *	0.00	13.48
32	STANISLAUS	425,407	30.33	7.13	4.59	9.67
33	SAN BERNARDINO	1,617,262	120.33	7.13 7.44	6.11	9.67 8.77
34	TEHAMA	54,702	4.33	7.44 7.92 *	0.46	15.38
35	MADERA	113,525	9.00	7.93 *	2.75	13.11
36	HUMBOLDT	126,137	10.00	7.93 *	3.01	12.84
37	YOLO	154,850	12.33	7.96 *	3.52	12.41
38	TULARE	358,337	29.00	8.09	5.15	11.04
39	VENTURA	727,154	68.67	9.44	7.21	11.68
40	KERN	634,404	60.67	9.56	7.16	11.97
41	SUTTER	76,004	8.00	10.53 *	3.23	17.82
42	YUBA	61,246	6.67	10.89 *	2.62	19.15
43	ORANGE	2,705,313	300.33	11.10	9.85	12.36
44	MONTEREY	377,744	43.00	11.38	7.98	14.79
45	SANTA BARBARA	400,751	45.67	11.40	8.09	14.70
46	SACRAMENTO	1,146,825	134.67	11.74	9.76	13.73
47	FRESNO	778,674	91.67	11.77	9.36	14.18
48	SAN MATEO	711,699	85.67	12.04	9.49	14.59
49	CONTRA COSTA	896,206	109.33	12.20	9.91	14.49
	CALIFORNIA	32,956,695	4,075.67	12.37	11.99	12.75
50	SAN JOAQUIN	542,196	67.33	12.42	9.45	15.38
51	SAN DIEGO	2,763,401	352.67	12.76	11.43	14.09
52	SOLANO	378,664	51.33	13.56	9.85	17.26
53	LOS ANGELES	9,524,613	1,442.67	15.15	14.37	15.93
54	SANTA CLARA	1,671,414	268.67	16.07	14.15	18.00
55	ALAMEDA	1,398,421	230.00	16.45	14.32	18.57
56	KINGS	117,793	21.00	17.83	10.20	25.45
57	IMPERIAL CAN EDANGICO	142,759	39.33	27.55	18.94	36.16
58	SAN FRANCISCO	777,368	237.00	30.49	26.61	34.37
]

TABLE 16: REPORTED INCIDENCE OF PRIMARY AND SECONDARY SYPHILIS, 1996-1998

California Counties Ranked By Three-Year Average Crude Case Rate

The crude case rate of reported primary and secondary syphilis cases for California was 1.24 cases per 100,000 population or approximately one reported syphilis case for every 80,382 persons. This rate was based on a 1996 to 1998 three-year average reported number of cases of 410.00, and a population of 32,956,695 as of July 1, 1997.

Among counties with "reliable" rates, the crude case rate ranged from 6.76 in Fresno County to 1.00 in San Diego County, a difference in rates by a factor of 6.8 to 1.

Altogether 55 counties (two with reliable case rates) and California as a whole met the revised Year 2000 National Objective of 4.00 cases per 100,000 population.

Notes:

Case rates are per 100,000 population.

- * Case rate unreliable, relative standard error is greater than or equal to 23%.
- + Standard error indeterminate, case rate based on no (zero) cases.
- Upper and lower limits at the 95% confidence level are not calculated for no (zero) cases.

Counties were rank ordered first by increasing case rate (calculated to 15 decimal places), second by decreasing size of the population. Of two counties with the same case rate, the one with the larger population is ranked ahead of the smaller. For purposes of this report, rates with a relative standard error greater than or equal to 23% are considered "unreliable". The upper and lower limits of the crude case rate at the 95% confidence level give an indication of the precision of the estimated case rate. The wider the interval, the less precise the rate. The upper and lower limits of the crude case rate at the 95% confidence level define the range within which the case rate would probably occur in 95 out of 100 independent sets of data similar to the present set. (See additional Technical Notes in the Appendix, pages 61 through 68).

DATA SOURCES

Department of Health Services: Division of Communicable Disease Control.

Department of Finance: 1997 Race/Ethnic Population by County with Age and Sex Detail, June 1999.

TABLE 16 REPORTED INCIDENCE OF PRIMARY AND SECONDARY SYPHILIS RANKED BY THREE-YEAR AVERAGE CRUDE CASE RATE CALIFORNIA COUNTIES, 1996-1998

RANK		1997	1996-1998 CASES	CRUDE	059/ CONEID	ENCE LIMITS
ORDER	COUNTY	POPLII ATION	(AVFRAGF)	CASE RATE	I OWFR	UPPER
.,,,,,,,,,	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
1	CONTRA COSTA	896,206	0.00	0.00 +	-	-
2	SONOMA	432,771	0.00	0.00 +	-	-
3	PLACER	215,634	0.00	0.00 +	-	-
4	BUTTE	198,459	0.00	0.00 +	-	-
5	SHASTA	163,351	0.00	0.00 +	-	-
6	YOLO	154,850	0.00	0.00 +	-	-
7	EL DORADO	147,409	0.00	0.00 +	-	-
8	IMPERIAL	142,759	0.00	0.00 +	-	-
9	HUMBOLDT	126,137	0.00	0.00 +	_	-
10	NAPA	121,239	0.00	0.00 +	_	-
11	NEVADA	88,356	0.00	0.00 +	_	-
12	MENDOCINO	85,966	0.00	0.00 +	_	_
13	SUTTER	76,004	0.00	0.00 +	_	_
14	YUBA	61,246	0.00	0.00 +	-	_
15	LAKE	55,047	0.00	0.00 +	-	_
16	TEHAMA	· ·	0.00	0.00 +	-	-
17	TUOLUMNE	54,702 52,280	0.00	0.00 +	-	-
17	SAN BENITO	· ·	0.00	0.00 +	-	-
	SANBENITO	46,121			-	-
19		44,186	0.00	0.00 +	-	-
20	CALAVERAS	37,916	0.00	0.00 +	-	-
21	LASSEN	33,861	0.00	0.00 +	-	-
22	AMADOR	33,472	0.00	0.00 +	-	-
23	DELNORTE	28,413	0.00	0.00 +	-	-
24	PLUMAS	20,402	0.00	0.00 +	-	-
25	COLUSA	18,530	0.00	0.00 +	-	-
26	INYO	18,272	0.00	0.00 +	-	-
27	MARIPOSA	15,957	0.00	0.00 +	-	-
28	TRINITY	13,230	0.00	0.00 +	-	-
29	MONO	10,531	0.00	0.00 +	-	-
30	MODOC	10,140	0.00	0.00 +	-	-
31	SIERRA	3,406	0.00	0.00 +	-	-
32	ALPINE	1,174	0.00	0.00 +	-	-
33	SANTA BARBARA	400,751	0.33	0.08 *	0.00	0.37
34	MARIN	243,214	0.33	0.14 *	0.00	0.60
35	SOLANO	378,664	0.67	0.18 *	0.00	0.60
36	VENTURA	727,154	1.33	0.18 *	0.00	0.49
37	SANTA CLARA	1,671,414	3.67	0.22 *	0.00	0.44
38	SANTA CRUZ	247,216	0.67	0.27 *	0.00	0.92
39	SAN LUIS OBISPO	234,813	0.67	0.28 *	0.00	0.97
40	SACRAMENTO	1,146,825	3.67	0.32 *	0.00	0.65
41	SAN MATEO	711,699	2.67	0.37 *	0.00	0.82
42	SAN BERNARDINO	1,617,262	7.33	0.45 *	0.13	0.78
43	RIVERSIDE	1,423,699	6.67	0.47 *	0.11	0.82
44	KINGS	117,793	0.67	0.57 *	0.00	1.92
45	ORANGE	2,705,313	16.67	0.62 *	0.32	0.91
46	MONTEREY	377,744	2.33	0.62 *	0.00	1.41
47	TULARE	358,337	2.33	0.65 *	0.00	1.49
48	ALAMEDA	1,398,421	9.67	0.69 *	0.26	1.13
49	MERCED	201,905	2.00	0.99 *	0.00	2.36
50	SAN DIEGO	2,763,401	27.67	1.00	0.63	1.37
50 51	GLENN	26,856	0.33	1.24 *	0.00	5.45
JI		32,956,695	410.00	1.24 1.24	1.12	1.36
FO	CALIFORNIA					
52 52	STANISLAUS	425,407	5.67	1.33 *	0.24	2.43
53	LOS ANGELES	9,524,613	173.67	1.82	1.55	2.09
54	KERN	634,404	17.00	2.68 *	1.41	3.95
55	MADERA	113,525	4.00	3.52 *	0.07	6.98
	04115541101555	YEAR 2000 NATIO		4.00	0.5-	
56	SAN FRANCISCO	777,368	38.33	4.93	3.37	6.49
	SAN JOAQUIN	542,196	29.00	5.35	3.40	7.30
57 58	FRESNO	778,674	52.67	6.76	4.94	8.59

TABLE 17A: INFANT MORTALITY, ALL RACE/ETHNIC GROUPS, 1994-1996

California Counties Ranked By Three-Year Average Birth Cohort Infant Death Rate

The birth cohort infant death rate for California was 6.4 deaths per 1,000 live births, a risk of dying equivalent to approximately one infant death for every 156 births. This rate was based on the 3,550.0 infant deaths among 552,440.3 live births, the three-year average from 1994 to 1996.

Among counties with "reliable" rates, the birth cohort infant death rate ranged from 10.3 in Kern County to 4.5 in San Mateo County, a difference in rates by a factor of 2.3 to 1.

Altogether 39 counties (17 with reliable birth cohort infant death rates) and California as a whole met the Year 2000 National Objective of 7.0 infant deaths per 1,000 birth cohort live births.

Notes:

Infant deaths are deaths that occurred during the first year of life. Birth cohort infant death rates are per 1,000 live births. The birth cohort infant death rate is based upon births during a calendar year (a cohort) tracked individually for 365 days to determine whether or not death occurred. Thus, the deaths in the numerator of a birth cohort infant death rate are the records of the same infants as the births in the denominator. Birth cohort infant death rates, like population crude death rates, show the true risk of dying, but in addition, like age-adjusted population death rates, allow direct comparisons between counties.

- * Death rate unreliable, relative standard error is greater than or equal to 23%.
- + Standard error indeterminate, death rate based on no (zero) deaths.
- Upper and lower limits at the 95% confidence level are not calculated for no (zero) deaths.

Counties were rank ordered first by increasing birth cohort death rate (calculated to 15 decimal places), second by decreasing size of the total number of live births. Infant mortality data by race/ethnicity is based on the mother's race/ethnicity reported on the birth record, and are grouped according to the latest methodology used by the State Data Center, Department of Finance to compile population estimates. For purposes of this report, rates with a relative standard error greater than or equal to 23% are considered "unreliable". The upper and lower limits of the birth cohort death rate at the 95% confidence level indicate the precision of the estimated death rate. The wider the interval, the less precise the death rate. The upper and lower limits define the range within which the death rate would probably occur in 95 out of 100 independent sets of data similar to the present set. (See additional Technical Notes in the Appendix, pages 61 through 68).

DATA SOURCES

Department of Health Services: Birth Cohort-Perinatal Outcome Files, 1994-1996.

TABLE 17A INFANT MORTALITY, ALL RACE/ETHNIC GROUPS RANKED BY THREE-YEAR AVERAGE BIRTH COHORT INFANT DEATH RATE CALIFORNIA COUNTIES, 1994-1996

		THREE-YEA	R AVERAGE	BIRTH COHORT		
RANK		LIVE	INFANT	INFANT	95% CONFID	ENCE LIMITS
ORDER	COUNTY	BIRTHS	DEATHS	DEATH RATE	LOWER	UPPER
1	MONO	127.7	0.0	0.0 +	-	-
2	SIERRA	19.3	0.0	0.0 +	-	-
3	ALPINE	9.0	0.0	0.0 +	-	-
4	MARIPOSA	162.7	0.3	2.0 *	0.0	9.0
5	GLENN	448.0	1.7	3.7 *	0.0	9.4
6	MARIN	2,669.0	10.0	3.7 *	1.4	6.1
7	SAN MATEO	10,126.3	46.0	4.5	3.2	5.9
8	SONOMA	5,484.7	25.3	4.6	2.8	6.4
9	NAPA	1,492.7	7.3	4.9 *	1.4	8.5
10	SANTA BARBARA	6,063.3	30.7	5.1	3.3	6.8
11	IMPERIAL CANALAGE CONTRACTOR	2,619.3	13.7	5.2 * 5.2 *	2.5	8.0
12	SAN LUIS OBISPO	2,609.7	13.7	0.2	2.5	8.0
13	ORANGE SANTA CLABA	48,919.7	261.0 141.0	5.3 5.3	4.7	6.0
14 15	SANTA CLARA SAN FRANCISCO	26,424.7 8,671.3	46.3	5.3 5.3	4.5 3.8	6.2 6.9
16		· ·	63.7	5.4	4.0	6.7
	VENTURA	11,867.7	63.7 2.7			
17 18	SISKIYOU SAN BENITO	495.0 778.3	2.7 4.3	5.4 * 5.6 *	0.0	11.9 10.8
18 19	SAN BENITO SANTA CRUZ	778.3 3,524.7	4.3 19.7	5.6 °	0.3 3.1	10.8 8.0
20	EL DORADO	3,524.7 1,727.7	19.7	5.6 *	3.1 2.1	8.0 9.1
20	PLACER	2,773.7	9.7 15.7	5.6 *	2.1	9.1 8.4
22	YUBA	1,169.3	6.7	5.6 5.7 *	2.9 1.4	6.4 10.0
23	MONTEREY	6,837.7	39.0	5.7 5.7	3.9	7.5
24	SAN DIEGO	46,140.7	268.3	5.7 5.8	5.9 5.1	6.5
25	CONTRA COSTA	12,401.3	72.3	5.8	4.5	7.2
26	ALAMEDA	21,000.7	125.0	6.0	4.9	7.0
27	TEHAMA	723.7	4.3	6.0 *	0.3	11.6
28	PLUMAS	166.0	1.0	6.0 *	0.0	17.8
	CALIFORNIA	552,440.3	3,550.0	6.4	6.2	6.6
29	NEVADA	823.0	5.3	6.5 *	1.0	12.0
30	TULARE	7,233.7	47.3	6.5	4.7	8.4
31	MADERA	1,981.3	13.0	6.6 *	3.0	10.1
32	LOS ANGELES	174,839.7	1,148.3	6.6	6.2	6.9
33	SOLANO	5,813.0	38.3	6.6	4.5	8.7
34	LASSEN	300.7	2.0	6.7 *	0.0	15.9
35	SUTTER	1,179.7	8.0	6.8 *	2.1	11.5
36	SAN JOAQUIN	9,062.0	61.7	6.8	5.1	8.5
37	STANISLAUS	7,286.7	50.7	7.0	5.0	8.9
38	MENDOCINO	1,099.7	7.7	7.0 *	2.0	11.9
39	TUOLUMNE	473.7	3.3	7.0 *	0.0	14.6
			TIONAL OBJECTIVE			
40	RIVERSIDE	24,196.3	174.7	7.2	6.1	8.3
41	SHASTA	2,068.7	15.0	7.3 *	3.6	10.9
42	MERCED	3,967.0	29.0	7.3	4.6	10.0
43	LAKE	637.0	4.7	7.3 *	0.7	14.0
44	COLUSA	317.7	2.3	7.3 *	0.0	16.8
45 46	SACRAMENTO	18,364.3	135.0	7.4	6.1	8.6
46	AMADOR	270.7	2.0	7.4 *	0.0	17.6
47	YOLO	2,206.0	17.0	7.7 *	4.0	11.4
48	TRINITY	129.7	1.0	7.7 *	0.0	22.8
49 50	SAN BERNARDINO	30,318.0	234.3	7.7	6.7	8.7
50 51	HUMBOLDT BUTTE	1,557.3 2,492.3	12.7 20.7	8.1 * 8.3	3.7 4.7	12.6 11.9
52	FRESNO	2,492.3 15,086.3	20.7 129.7	8.3 8.6	4. <i>7</i> 7.1	10.1
53	INYO	225.7	2.0	8.9 *	0.0	21.1
53 54	KINGS	2,210.0	21.0	9.5	5.4	13.6
55	KERN	12,037.7	123.7	10.3	8.5	12.1
56	DEL NORTE	328.7	3.7	11.2 *	0.0	22.6
57	CALAVERAS	361.0	5.0	13.9 *	1.7	26.0
58	MODOC	119.3	1.7	14.0 *	0.0	35.2
00		110.0		1 1.0	0.0	00.2
		1				

TABLE 17B: ASIAN/OTHER INFANT MORTALITY, 1994-1996

California Counties Ranked By Three-Year Average Birth Cohort Infant Death Rate

The Asian/Other birth cohort infant death rate for California was 5.3 deaths per 1,000 live births, a risk of dying equivalent to approximately one infant death for every 189 births. This rate was based on the 317.7 infant deaths among 60,026.0 live births, the three-year average from 1994 to 1996.

Among counties with "reliable" rates, the birth cohort infant death rate ranged from 5.7 in San Diego County to 4.7 in Santa Clara County, a difference in rates by a factor of 1.2 to 1.

A Year 2000 National Objective for an Asian/Other birth cohort infant death rate has not been established.

Notes:

Infant deaths are deaths that occurred during the first year of life. Birth cohort infant death rates are per 1,000 live births. The birth cohort infant death rate is based upon births during a calendar year (a cohort) tracked individually for 365 days to determine whether or not death occurred. Thus, the deaths in the numerator of a birth cohort infant death rate are the records of the same infants as the births in denominator. Birth cohort infant death rates, like population crude death rates, show the true risk of dying, but in addition, like age-adjusted population death rates, allow direct comparison between counties.

- * Death rate unreliable, relative standard error is greater than or equal to 23%.
- + Standard error indeterminate, case rate based on no (zero) deaths.
- Upper and lower limits at the 95% confidence level are not calculated for no (zero) deaths.

Counties were rank ordered first by increasing birth cohort death rate (calculated to 15 decimal places), second by decreasing size of the total number of live births. Infant mortality data by race/ethnicity is based on the mother's race/ethnicity reported on the birth record, and are grouped according to the latest methodology used by the State Data Center, Department of Finance to compile population estimates. For purposes of this report, rates with a relative standard error greater than or equal to 23% are considered "unreliable". The upper and lower limits of the birth cohort death rate at the 95% confidence level indicate the precision of the estimated death rate. The wider the interval, the less precise the death rate. The upper and lower limits define the range within which the death rate would probably occur in 95 out of 100 independent sets of data similar to the present set. (See additional Technical Notes in the Appendix, pages 61 through 68).

DATA SOURCES

Department of Health Services: Birth Cohort-Perinatal Outcome Files, 1994-1996.

TABLE 17B ASIAN/OTHER INFANT MORTALITY RANKED BY THREE-YEAR AVERAGE BIRTH COHORT INFANT DEATH RATE CALIFORNIA COUNTIES, 1994-1996

RANK ORDER	COUNTY	LIVE	INFANT	INFANT	95% CONFID	ENCE LIMITS
ORDER	COUNTY					
		BIRTHS	DEATHS	DEATH RATE	LOWER	UPPER
		VEAD 0000 NATIO	ONAL OD ISOTIVE	NONE FOTA DI IOUED		
1	SUTTER	177.7	ONAL OBJECTIVE:	NONE ESTABLISHED		
2	MARIN	177.7	0.0	0.0 +	-	-
3	PLACER	118.3	0.0	0.0 +	-	-
4	GLENN	41.0	0.0	0.0 +	_	_
5	TEHAMA	25.7	0.0	0.0 +	_	_
6	SISKIYOU	25.3	0.0	0.0 +	_	_
7	IMPERIAL	25.3	0.0	0.0 +	_	_
8	NEVADA	18.0	0.0	0.0 +	_	-
9	SAN BENITO	15.3	0.0	0.0 +	_	-
10	TUOLUMNE	14.3	0.0	0.0 +	-	-
11	AMADOR	9.7	0.0	0.0 +	-	-
12	COLUSA	8.7	0.0	0.0 +	-	-
13	PLUMAS	8.0	0.0	0.0 +	-	-
14	TRINITY	7.7	0.0	0.0 +	-	-
15	MODOC	6.7	0.0	0.0 +	-	-
16	MARIPOSA	6.3	0.0	0.0 +	-	-
17	ALPINE	6.0	0.0	0.0 +	-	-
18	MONO	6.0	0.0	0.0 +	-	-
19	SIERRA	0.7	0.0	0.0 +	-	-
20	MONTEREY	394.0	1.0	2.5 *	0.0	7.5
21	SANTA CRUZ	115.3	0.3	2.9 *	0.0	12.7
22	SANTA BARBARA	286.3	1.0	3.5 *	0.0	10.3
23	SONOMA	281.7	1.0	3.6 *	0.0	10.5
24	VENTURA	655.3	2.3	3.6 *	0.0	8.1
25	MENDOCINO	91.0	0.3	3.7 *	0.0	16.1
26	SAN FRANCISCO	3,075.7	11.7	3.8 *	1.6	6.0
27	SAN LUIS OBISPO	80.7	0.3	4.1 *	0.0	18.2
28	EL DORADO	75.0	0.3	4.4 *	0.0	19.5
29	YUBA	217.7	1.0	4.6 *	0.0	13.6
30	SANTA CLARA	6,559.0	30.7 6.7	4.7	3.0	6.3
31	SAN JOAQUIN	1,406.0	-	4.7 *	1.1	8.3
32	SAN MATEO	2,227.0	10.7	4.8 *	1.9	7.7
33 34	LOS ANGELES CONTRA COSTA	16,390.3 1,487.0	82.3 7.7	5.0 5.2 *	3.9 1.5	6.1 8.8
35	BUTTE	253.3	1.3	5.2 5.3 *	0.0	14.2
36	ALAMEDA	4,376.3	23.3	5.3	3.2	7.5
00	CALIFORNIA	60,026.0	317.7	5.3	4.7	5.9
37	ORANGE	5,758.0	32.0	5.6	3.6	7.5
38	SOLANO	884.3	5.0	5.7 *	0.7	10.6
39	SAN DIEGO	4,612.3	26.3	5.7	3.5	7.9
40	SACRAMENTO	2,672.3	15.3	5.7 *	2.9	8.6
41	KERN	454.7	2.7	5.9 *	0.0	12.9
42	SAN BERNARDINO	1,623.7	10.0	6.2 *	2.3	10.0
43	NAPA	51.7	0.3	6.5 *	0.0	28.4
44	YOLO	199.7	1.3	6.7 *	0.0	18.0
45	MADERA	48.7	0.3	6.8 *	0.0	30.1
46	RIVERSIDE	1,141.7	8.0	7.0 *	2.2	11.9
47	STANISLAUS	502.7	3.7	7.3 *	0.0	14.8
48	FRESNO	1,973.7	16.0	8.1 *	4.1	12.1
49	TULARE	328.3	2.7	8.1 *	0.0	17.9
50	MERCED	512.0	4.3	8.5 *	0.5	16.4
51	KINGS	109.3	1.0	9.1 *	0.0	27.1
52	INYO	33.7	0.3	9.9 *	0.0	43.5
53	HUMBOLDT	191.3	2.0	10.5 *	0.0	24.9
54 55	SHASTA	149.3	1.7	11.2 *	0.0	28.1
55 56	DEL NORTE	48.3	0.7	13.8 *	0.0	46.9 84.5
56	LASSEN CALAVERAS	17.3 16.3	0.3 0.3	19.2 * 20.4 *	0.0 0.0	84.5 89.7
57	CALAVERAG	10.3	ı U.S	∠∪.4	0.0	09.7
57 58	LAKE	33.7	1.3	39.6 *	0.0	106.8

TABLE 17C: BLACK INFANT MORTALITY, 1994-1996

California Counties Ranked By Three-Year Average Birth Cohort Infant Death Rate

The Black birth cohort infant death rate for California was 13.7 deaths per 1,000 live births, a risk of dying equivalent to approximately one infant death for every 73 births. This rate was based on the 538.0 deaths among the 39,259.3 live births, the three-year average from 1994 to 1996.

Among counties with "reliable" rates, the birth cohort infant death rate for Blacks ranged from 15.0 in San Bernardino County to 10.9 in Alameda County, a difference in rates by a factor of 1.4 to 1.

Altogether 36 counties (one with a reliable birth cohort infant death rate), but not California, met the Year 2000 National Objective of 11.0 infant deaths per 1,000 birth cohort live births.

Notes:

Infant deaths are deaths that occurred during the first year of life. Birth cohort infant death rates are per 1,000 live births. The birth cohort infant death rate is based upon births during a calendar year (a cohort) tracked individually for 365 days to determine whether or not death occurred. Thus, the deaths in the numerator of a birth cohort infant death rate are the records of the same infants as the births in the denominator. Birth cohort infant death rates, like population crude death rates, show the true risk of dying, but in addition, like age-adjusted population death rates, allow direct comparisons between counties.

- * Death rate unreliable, relative standard error is greater than or equal to 23%.
- + Standard error indeterminate, death rate based on no (zero) deaths.
- Upper and lower limits at the 95% confidence level are not calculated for no (zero) deaths.

Counties were rank ordered first by increasing birth cohort death rate (calculated to 15 decimal places), second by decreasing size of the total number of live births. Infant mortality data by race/ethnicity is based on the mother's race/ethnicity reported on the birth record, and are grouped according to the latest methodology used by the State Data Center, Department of Finance to compile population estimates. For purposes of this report, rates with a relative standard error greater than or equal to 23% are considered "unreliable". The upper and lower limits of the birth case rate at the 95% confidence level indicate the precision of the estimated death rate. The wider the interval, the less precise the death rate. The upper and lower limits define the range within which the death rate would probably occur in 95 out of 100 independent sets of data similar to the present set. (See additional Technical Notes in the Appendix, pages 61 through 68).

DATA SOURCES

Department of Health Services: Birth Cohort-Perinatal Outcome Files, 1994-1996.

TABLE 17C **BLACK INFANT MORTALITY** RANKED BY THREE-YEAR AVERAGE BIRTH COHORT INFANT DEATH RATE CALIFORNIA COUNTIES, 1994-1996

		THREE-YEA	R AVERAGE	BIRTH COHORT		
RANK		LIVE	INFANT	INFANT	95% CONFID	ENCE LIMITS
ORDER	COUNTY	BIRTHS	DEATHS	DEATH RATE	IOWFR	UPPFR
1	MARIN	76.3	0.0	0.0 +	-	-
2	BUTTE	47.3	0.0	0.0 +	-	-
3	MADERA	46.7	0.0	0.0 +	-	-
4	SANTA CRUZ	24.7	0.0	0.0 +	-	-
5	SHASTA	18.3	0.0	0.0 +	-	-
6	NAPA	12.7	0.0	0.0 +	-	-
7	SISKIYOU	6.0	0.0	0.0 +	-	-
8	EL DORADO	5.7	0.0	0.0 +	-	-
9	LASSEN	5.0	0.0	0.0 +	-	-
10	MENDOCINO	5.0	0.0	0.0 +	-	-
11	SAN BENITO	3.0	0.0	0.0 +	-	-
12	CALAVERAS	2.0	0.0	0.0 +	_	_
13	TUOLUMNE	1.7	0.0	0.0 +		
14	MARIPOSA	1.7	0.0	0.0 +	-	-
					-	-
15	PLUMAS DEL NORTE	1.3	0.0	0.0 +	-	-
16	DEL NORTE	1.3	0.0	0.0 +	-	-
17	AMADOR	1.3	0.0	0.0 +	-	-
18	TRINITY	1.0	0.0	0.0 +	-	-
19	GLENN	1.0	0.0	0.0 +	-	-
20	COLUSA	0.7	0.0	0.0 +	-	-
21	INYO	0.7	0.0	0.0 +	-	-
22	MONO	0.3	0.0	0.0 +	-	-
23	NEVADA	0.0	0.0	0.0 +	-	-
24	MODOC	0.0	0.0	0.0 +	-	-
25	SIERRA	0.0	0.0	0.0 +	-	-
26	ALPINE	0.0	0.0	0.0 +	-	-
27	MERCED	159.7	0.7	4.2 *	0.0	14.2
28	TULARE	102.7	0.7	6.5 *	0.0	22.1
29	SONOMA	90.7	0.7	7.4 *	0.0	25.0
30	YUBA	37.7	0.3	8.8 *	0.0	38.9
31	MONTEREY	145.3	1.3	9.2 *	0.0	24.7
32	IMPERIAL	34.3	0.3	9.7 *	0.0	42.7
33	SANTA BARBARA	132.7	1.3	10.1 *	0.0	27.1
34	SANTA CLARA	852.7	8.7	10.1	3.4	16.9
35	SAN FRANCISCO	1,019.0	11.0	10.8 *	4.4	17.2
36	ALAMEDA	3,988.0	43.3	10.9	7.6	14.1
30	/ L/ WILD/	•	TIONAL OBJECTIVE		7.0	17.1
37	SAN JOAQUIN	641.3	7.3	11.4 *	3.2	19.7
38	SOLANO	874.3	10.0	11.4 *	4.3	18.5
38 39	SAN LUIS OBISPO	874.3 28.7	0.3	11.4 *	4.3 0.0	51.1
40	ORANGE SAN DIECO	799.0	10.0	12.5 *	4.8	20.3
41	SAN DIEGO RIVERSIDE	3,297.0	41.3	12.5	8.7	16.4
42	I KIVEKSIDE	1,475.7	19.0	12.9	7.1	18.7
40					2.2	
43	SACRAMENTO	2,246.0	29.0	12.9	8.2	17.6
	SACRAMENTO CALIFORNIA	2,246.0 39,259.3	29.0 538.0	12.9 13.7	12.5	14.9
44	SACRAMENTO CALIFORNIA SAN MATEO	2,246.0 39,259.3 404.0	29.0 538.0 5.7	12.9 13.7 14.0 *	12.5 2.5	14.9 25.6
44 45	SACRAMENTO CALIFORNIA SAN MATEO CONTRA COSTA	2,246.0 39,259.3 404.0 1,429.7	29.0 538.0 5.7 20.7	12.9 13.7 14.0 * 14.5	12.5 2.5 8.2	14.9 25.6 20.7
44 45 46	SACRAMENTO CALIFORNIA SAN MATEO CONTRA COSTA LOS ANGELES	2,246.0 39,259.3 404.0 1,429.7 16,231.0	29.0 538.0 5.7 20.7 236.7	12.9 13.7 14.0 * 14.5 14.6	12.5 2.5 8.2 12.7	14.9 25.6 20.7 16.4
44 45 46 47	SACRAMENTO CALIFORNIA SAN MATEO CONTRA COSTA LOS ANGELES SAN BERNARDINO	2,246.0 39,259.3 404.0 1,429.7 16,231.0 2,781.0	29.0 538.0 5.7 20.7 236.7 41.7	12.9 13.7 14.0 * 14.5 14.6 15.0	12.5 2.5 8.2 12.7 10.4	14.9 25.6 20.7 16.4 19.5
44 45 46 47 48	SACRAMENTO CALIFORNIA SAN MATEO CONTRA COSTA LOS ANGELES SAN BERNARDINO VENTURA	2,246.0 39,259.3 404.0 1,429.7 16,231.0 2,781.0 217.3	29.0 538.0 5.7 20.7 236.7 41.7 4.0	12.9 13.7 14.0 * 14.5 14.6 15.0 18.4 *	12.5 2.5 8.2 12.7 10.4 0.4	14.9 25.6 20.7 16.4 19.5 36.4
44 45 46 47	SACRAMENTO CALIFORNIA SAN MATEO CONTRA COSTA LOS ANGELES SAN BERNARDINO	2,246.0 39,259.3 404.0 1,429.7 16,231.0 2,781.0	29.0 538.0 5.7 20.7 236.7 41.7	12.9 13.7 14.0 * 14.5 14.6 15.0	12.5 2.5 8.2 12.7 10.4	14.9 25.6 20.7 16.4 19.5
44 45 46 47 48	SACRAMENTO CALIFORNIA SAN MATEO CONTRA COSTA LOS ANGELES SAN BERNARDINO VENTURA	2,246.0 39,259.3 404.0 1,429.7 16,231.0 2,781.0 217.3	29.0 538.0 5.7 20.7 236.7 41.7 4.0	12.9 13.7 14.0 * 14.5 14.6 15.0 18.4 *	12.5 2.5 8.2 12.7 10.4 0.4	14.9 25.6 20.7 16.4 19.5 36.4
44 45 46 47 48 49	SACRAMENTO CALIFORNIA SAN MATEO CONTRA COSTA LOS ANGELES SAN BERNARDINO VENTURA FRESNO	2,246.0 39,259.3 404.0 1,429.7 16,231.0 2,781.0 217.3 871.3	29.0 538.0 5.7 20.7 236.7 41.7 4.0 17.0	12.9 13.7 14.0 * 14.5 14.6 15.0 18.4 * 19.5 *	12.5 2.5 8.2 12.7 10.4 0.4 10.2	14.9 25.6 20.7 16.4 19.5 36.4 28.8
44 45 46 47 48 49 50	SACRAMENTO CALIFORNIA SAN MATEO CONTRA COSTA LOS ANGELES SAN BERNARDINO VENTURA FRESNO LAKE	2,246.0 39,259.3 404.0 1,429.7 16,231.0 2,781.0 217.3 871.3 17.0	29.0 538.0 5.7 20.7 236.7 41.7 4.0 17.0 0.3	12.9 13.7 14.0 * 14.5 14.6 15.0 18.4 * 19.5 * 19.6 *	12.5 2.5 8.2 12.7 10.4 0.4 10.2 0.0	14.9 25.6 20.7 16.4 19.5 36.4 28.8 86.2
44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51	SACRAMENTO CALIFORNIA SAN MATEO CONTRA COSTA LOS ANGELES SAN BERNARDINO VENTURA FRESNO LAKE KINGS	2,246.0 39,259.3 404.0 1,429.7 16,231.0 2,781.0 217.3 871.3 17.0 117.0 45.3	29.0 538.0 5.7 20.7 236.7 41.7 4.0 17.0 0.3 2.3 1.0	12.9 13.7 14.0 * 14.5 14.6 15.0 18.4 * 19.5 * 19.6 * 19.9 *	12.5 2.5 8.2 12.7 10.4 0.4 10.2 0.0 0.0	14.9 25.6 20.7 16.4 19.5 36.4 28.8 86.2 45.5
44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53	SACRAMENTO CALIFORNIA SAN MATEO CONTRA COSTA LOS ANGELES SAN BERNARDINO VENTURA FRESNO LAKE KINGS YOLO STANISLAUS	2,246.0 39,259.3 404.0 1,429.7 16,231.0 2,781.0 217.3 871.3 17.0 117.0 45.3 163.3	29.0 538.0 5.7 20.7 236.7 41.7 4.0 17.0 0.3 2.3 1.0 3.7	12.9 13.7 14.0 * 14.5 14.6 15.0 18.4 * 19.5 * 19.6 * 19.9 * 22.1 * 22.4 *	12.5 2.5 8.2 12.7 10.4 0.4 10.2 0.0 0.0 0.0	25.6 20.7 16.4 19.5 36.4 28.8 86.2 45.5 65.3 45.4
44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53	SACRAMENTO CALIFORNIA SAN MATEO CONTRA COSTA LOS ANGELES SAN BERNARDINO VENTURA FRESNO LAKE KINGS YOLO STANISLAUS HUMBOLDT	2,246.0 39,259.3 404.0 1,429.7 16,231.0 2,781.0 217.3 871.3 17.0 117.0 45.3 163.3 14.7	29.0 538.0 5.7 20.7 236.7 41.7 4.0 17.0 0.3 2.3 1.0 3.7 0.3	12.9 13.7 14.0 * 14.5 14.6 15.0 18.4 * 19.5 * 19.6 * 19.9 * 22.1 * 22.4 * 22.7 *	12.5 2.5 8.2 12.7 10.4 0.4 10.2 0.0 0.0 0.0	25.6 20.7 16.4 19.5 36.4 28.8 86.2 45.5 65.3 45.4 99.9
44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54	SACRAMENTO CALIFORNIA SAN MATEO CONTRA COSTA LOS ANGELES SAN BERNARDINO VENTURA FRESNO LAKE KINGS YOLO STANISLAUS HUMBOLDT KERN	2,246.0 39,259.3 404.0 1,429.7 16,231.0 2,781.0 217.3 871.3 17.0 117.0 45.3 163.3 14.7 739.0	29.0 538.0 5.7 20.7 236.7 41.7 4.0 17.0 0.3 2.3 1.0 3.7 0.3 17.7	12.9 13.7 14.0 * 14.5 14.6 15.0 18.4 * 19.5 * 19.6 * 19.9 * 22.1 * 22.4 * 22.7 * 23.9 *	12.5 2.5 8.2 12.7 10.4 0.4 10.2 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	14.9 25.6 20.7 16.4 19.5 36.4 28.8 86.2 45.5 65.3 45.4 99.9 35.1
44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56	SACRAMENTO CALIFORNIA SAN MATEO CONTRA COSTA LOS ANGELES SAN BERNARDINO VENTURA FRESNO LAKE KINGS YOLO STANISLAUS HUMBOLDT KERN PLACER	2,246.0 39,259.3 404.0 1,429.7 16,231.0 2,781.0 217.3 871.3 17.0 117.0 45.3 163.3 14.7 739.0 19.0	29.0 538.0 5.7 20.7 236.7 41.7 4.0 17.0 0.3 2.3 1.0 3.7 0.3 17.7 0.7	12.9 13.7 14.0 * 14.5 14.6 15.0 18.4 * 19.5 * 19.6 * 19.9 * 22.1 * 22.4 * 22.7 * 23.9 * 35.1 *	12.5 2.5 8.2 12.7 10.4 0.4 10.2 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	14.9 25.6 20.7 16.4 19.5 36.4 28.8 86.2 45.5 65.3 45.4 99.9 35.1 119.3
44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54	SACRAMENTO CALIFORNIA SAN MATEO CONTRA COSTA LOS ANGELES SAN BERNARDINO VENTURA FRESNO LAKE KINGS YOLO STANISLAUS HUMBOLDT KERN	2,246.0 39,259.3 404.0 1,429.7 16,231.0 2,781.0 217.3 871.3 17.0 117.0 45.3 163.3 14.7 739.0	29.0 538.0 5.7 20.7 236.7 41.7 4.0 17.0 0.3 2.3 1.0 3.7 0.3 17.7	12.9 13.7 14.0 * 14.5 14.6 15.0 18.4 * 19.5 * 19.6 * 19.9 * 22.1 * 22.4 * 22.7 * 23.9 *	12.5 2.5 8.2 12.7 10.4 0.4 10.2 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	14.9 25.6 20.7 16.4 19.5 36.4 28.8 86.2 45.5 65.3 45.4 99.9 35.1

TABLE 17D: HISPANIC INFANT MORTALITY, 1994-1996

California Counties Ranked By Three-Year Average Birth Cohort Infant Death Rate

The Hispanic birth cohort infant death rate for California was 6.0 deaths per 1,000 live births, a risk of dying equivalent to approximately one infant death for every 167 births. This rate was based on the 1,531.3 deaths among 255,346.3 live births, the three-year average from 1994 to 1996.

Among counties with "reliable" rates, the birth cohort infant death rate ranged from 9.6 in Kern County to 4.7 in Alameda County, a difference in rates by a factor of 2.0 to 1.

A Year 2000 National Objective for a Hispanic birth cohort infant death rate has not been established.

Notes:

Infant deaths are deaths that occurred during the first year of life. Birth cohort infant death rates are per 1,000 live births. The birth cohort infant death rate is based upon births during a calendar year (a cohort) tracked individually for 365 days to determine whether or not death occurred. Thus, the deaths in the numerator of a birth cohort infant death rate are the records of the same infants as the births in the denominator. Birth cohort infant death rates, like population crude death rates, show the true risk of dying, but in addition, like age-adjusted population death rates, allow direct comparisons between counties.

- * Death rate unreliable, relative standard error is greater than or equal to 23%.
- + Standard error indeterminate, death rate based on no (zero) deaths.
- Upper and lower limits at the 95% confidence level are not calculated for no (zero) deaths.

Counties were rank ordered first by increasing birth cohort death rate (calculated to 15 decimal places), second by decreasing size of the total number of live births. Infant mortality data by race/ethnicity is based on the mother's race/ethnicity reported on the birth record, and are grouped according to the latest methodology used by the State Data Center, Department of Finance to compile population estimates. For purposes of this report, rates with a relative standard error greater than or equal to 23% are considered "unreliable". The upper and lower limits of the birth cohort death rate at the 95% confidence level indicate the precision of the estimated death rate. The wider the interval, the less precise the death rate. The upper and lower limits define the range within which the death rate would probably occur in 95 out of 100 independent sets of data similar to the present set. (See additional Technical Notes in the Appendix, pages 61 through 68).

DATA SOURCES

Department of Health Services: Birth Cohort-Perinatal Outcome Files, 1994-1996.

TABLE 17D HISPANIC INFANT MORTALITY RANKED BY THREE-YEAR AVERAGE BIRTH COHORT INFANT DEATH RATE CALIFORNIA COUNTIES, 1994-1996

		THREE-YEA	R AVERAGE	BIRTH COHORT		
RANK		LIVE	INFANT	INFANT		ENCE LIMITS
ORDER	COUNTY	BIRTHS	DEATHS	DEATH RATE	IOWFR	UPPFR
	ļ	VEAD 2000 NATION	IAL OR IECTIVE	NONE ESTABLISHED		
1	LAKE	103.0	0.0	NONE ESTABLISHED 0.0 +	_	_
2	SISKIYOU	84.7	0.0	0.0 +	_	_
3	MONO	43.7	0.0	0.0 +	_	
4	DEL NORTE	42.0	0.0	0.0 +	_	
5	CALAVERAS	31.0	0.0	0.0 +	_	
6	MARIPOSA	16.7	0.0	0.0 +	_	_
7	PLUMAS	16.0	0.0	0.0 +	_	_
8	TRINITY	3.3	0.0	0.0 +	_	_
9	SIERRA	1.7	0.0	0.0 +	_	_
10	ALPINE	0.3	0.0	0.0 +	-	_
11	TEHAMA	198.3	0.3	1.7 *	0.0	7.4
12	GLENN	176.7	0.3	1.9 *	0.0	8.3
13	BUTTE	374.0	1.0	2.7 *	0.0	7.9
14	SAN MATEO	3,227.7	10.0	3.1 *	1.2	5.0
15	SOLANO	1,172.3	5.0	4.3 *	0.5	8.0
16	SHASTA	151.3	0.7	4.4 *	0.0	15.0
17	ALAMEDA	5,037.3	23.7	4.7	2.8	6.6
18	IMPERIAL	2,220.7	10.7	4.8 *	1.9	7.7
19	YUBA	197.0	1.0	5.1 *	0.0	15.0
20	SONOMA	1,468.0	7.7	5.2 *	1.5	8.9
21	SANTA BARBARA	3,315.7	17.3	5.2 *	2.8	7.7
22	SAN DIEGO	18,426.0	98.0	5.3	4.3	6.4
23	CONTRA COSTA	2,736.3	15.0	5.5 *	2.7	8.3
24	ORANGE	23,142.0	127.7	5.5	4.6	6.5
25	SANTA CLARA	9,184.3	53.0	5.8	4.2	7.3
26	INYO	57.3	0.3	5.8 *	0.0	25.6
27	MARIN	515.3	3.0	5.8 *	0.0	12.4
28	SAN FRANCISCO	1,943.3	11.3	5.8 *	2.4	9.2
29	PLACER	398.0	2.3	5.9 *	0.0	13.4
30	LOS ANGELES	107,262.0	632.0	5.9	5.4	6.4
31	MERCED	1,974.7	11.7	5.9 *	2.5	9.3
32	SANTA CRUZ	1,688.0	10.0	5.9 *	2.3	9.6
33	SAN JOAQUIN	3,373.0	20.3	6.0	3.4	8.6
	CALIFORNIA	255,346.3	1,531.3	6.0	5.7	6.3
34	SUTTER	328.3	2.0	6.1 *	0.0	14.5
35	MONTEREY	4,348.0	26.7	6.1	3.8	8.5
36	VENTURA	5,389.7	33.3	6.2	4.1	8.3
37	SAN LUIS OBISPO	699.0	4.3	6.2 *	0.4	12.0
38	STANISLAUS	2,937.3	18.3	6.2 *	3.4	9.1
39	NAPA	578.7	3.7	6.3 *	0.0	12.8
40	TULARE	4,556.7	29.3	6.4	4.1	8.8
41	RIVERSIDE	11,768.0	76.3	6.5	5.0	7.9
42	TUOLUMNE	50.3	0.3 23.7	6.6 *	0.0	29.1 9.3
43 44	SACRAMENTO SAN BERNARDINO	3,568.7 13,957.3	23.7 96.3	6.6 6.9	4.0 5.5	9.3 8.3
44 45	FRESNO	7,981.0	60.0	7.5	5.6	9.4
45 46	SAN BENITO	7,981.0 482.0	3.7	7.5 7.6 *	0.0	9.4 15.4
47	YOLO	821.7	6.3	7.6	1.7	13.7
48	MADERA	1,203.3	9.3	7.7	2.8	12.7
49	EL DORADO	298.3	2.3	7.8 *	0.0	17.9
50	HUMBOLDT	127.0	1.0	7.8 7.9 *	0.0	23.3
50 51	NEVADA	83.3	0.7	8.0 *	0.0	23.3 27.2
52	KINGS	1,115.3	9.3	8.4 *	3.0	13.7
53	COLUSA	1,115.3	1.7	8.5 *	0.0	21.5
54	LASSEN	35.7	0.3	9.3 *	0.0	41.1
55	KERN	5,887.0	56.3	9.6	7.1	12.1
56	MENDOCINO	300.3	3.0	10.0 *	0.0	21.3
57	MODOC	26.7	0.3	12.5 *	0.0	54.9
58	AMADOR	26.0	0.3	12.8 *	0.0	56.3
1	-					
	1					

TABLE 17E: WHITE INFANT MORTALITY, 1994-1996

California Counties Ranked By Three-Year Average Birth Cohort Infant Death Rate

The White birth cohort infant death rate for California was 5.9 deaths per 1,000 live births, a risk of dying equivalent to approximately one infant death for every 170 births. This rate was based on the 1,163.0 deaths among 197,808.7 live births, the three-year average from 1994 to 1996.

Among counties with "reliable" rates, the birth cohort infant death rate ranged from 9.5 in Kern County to 4.3 in Ventura and Contra Costa County, a difference in rates by a factor of 2.2 to 1.

A Year 2000 National Objective for a White birth cohort infant death rate has not been established.

Notes:

Infant deaths are deaths that occurred during the first year of life. Birth cohort infant death rates are per 1,000 live births. The birth cohort infant death rate is based upon births during a calendar year (a cohort) tracked individually for 365 days to determine whether or not death occurred. Thus, the deaths in the numerator of a birth cohort infant death rate are the records of the same infants as the births in the denominator. Birth cohort infant death rates, like population crude death rates, show the true risk of dying and also, like age-adjusted population rates, allow direct comparisons between counties.

- * Death rate unreliable, relative standard error is greater than or equal to 23%.
- + Standard error indeterminate, death rate based on no (zero) deaths.
- Upper and lower limits at the 95% confidence level are not calculated for no (zero) deaths.

Counties were rank ordered first by increasing birth cohort death rate (calculated to 15 decimal places), second by decreasing size of the total number of live births. Infant mortality data by race/ethnicity is based on the mother's race/ethnicity reported on the birth record, and are grouped according to the latest methodology used by the State Data Center, Department of Finance to compile population estimates. For purposes of this report, rates with a relative standard error greater than or equal to 23% are considered "unreliable". The upper and lower limits of the birth cohort death rate at the 95% confidence level indicate the precision of the estimated death rate. The wider the interval, the less precise the death rate. The upper and lower limits define the range within which the death rate would probably occur in 95 out of 100 independent sets of data similar to the present set. (See additional Technical Notes in the Appendix, pages 61 through 68).

DATA SOURCES

Department of Health Services: Birth Cohort-Perinatal Outcome Files, 1994-1996.

TABLE 17E WHITE INFANT MORTALITY RANKED BY THREE-YEAR AVERAGE BIRTH COHORT INFANT DEATH RATE CALIFORNIA COUNTIES, 1994-1996

		THREE-YEA	P AVERAGE	BIRTH COHORT		
RANK		LIVE	INFANT	INFANT	95% CONFID	ENCE LIMITS
ORDER	COUNTY	BIRTHS	DEATHS	DEATH RATE	LOWER	UPPER
GREEK	555	55	22,0	52/11110112	2011211	5 z.x
		YEAR 2000 NATIO	NAL OBJECTIVE: N	NONE ESTABLISHED		
1	MONO	77.7	0.0	0.0 +	-	-
2	SIERRA	17.0	0.0	0.0 +	-	-
3	ALPINE	2.7	0.0	0.0 +	-	-
4	SAN BENITO	278.0	0.7	2.4 *	0.0	8.2
5	MARIPOSA	138.3	0.3	2.4 *	0.0	10.6
6	MARIN	1,906.7	7.0	3.7 *	1.0	6.4
7	NAPA	849.7	3.3	3.9 *	0.0	8.1
8	VENTURA	5,605.3	24.0	4.3	2.6	6.0
9	CONTRA COSTA	6,748.3	29.0	4.3	2.7	5.9
10	SONOMA	3,644.3	16.0	4.4 *	2.2	6.5
11	ALAMEDA	7,599.0	34.7	4.6	3.0	6.1
12	SAN MATEO	4,267.7	19.7	4.6	2.6	6.6
13	SAN FRANCISCO	2,633.3	12.3	4.7 *	2.1	7.3
14	SANTA BARBARA	2,328.7	11.0	4.7 *	1.9	7.5
15	ORANGE	19,220.7	91.3	4.8	3.8	5.7
16	SAN LUIS OBISPO	1,801.3	8.7	4.8 *	1.6	8.0
17	MADERA	682.7	3.3	4.9 *	0.0	10.1
18	SANTA CLARA	9,828.7	48.7	5.0	3.6	6.3
19	MONTEREY	1,950.3	10.0	5.1 *	1.9	8.3
20	SAN DIEGO	19,805.3	102.7	5.2	4.2	6.2
21	EL DORADO	1,348.7	7.0	5.2 *	1.3	9.0
22	LASSEN	242.7	1.3	5.5 *	0.0	14.8
23	SANTA CRUZ	1,696.7	9.3	5.5 *	2.0	9.0
24	LOS ANGELES	34,956.3	197.3	5.6	4.9	6.4
25	PLACER	2,238.3	12.7	5.7 *	2.5	8.8
26	GLENN	229.3	1.3	5.8 *	0.0	15.7
27	COLUSA	113.3	0.7	5.9 *	0.0	20.0
20	CALIFORNIA	197,808.7	1,163.0	5.9	5.5	6.2
28 29	YUBA MENDOCINO	717.0 703.3	4.3 4.3	6.0 * 6.2 *	0.4 0.4	11.7 12.0
30	LAKE	483.3	4.3 3.0	6.2 *	0.4	13.2
31	SOLANO	2,882.0	18.3	6.4 *	3.4	9.3
32	NEVADA	721.7	4.7	6.5 * 6.5 *	0.6	12.3
33 34	TULARE SACRAMENTO	2,246.0	14.7 67.0	6.8	3.2 5.2	9.9 8.4
3 4 35	STANISLAUS	9,877.3 3,683.3	67.0 25.0		5.2 4.1	9.4
36	SISKIYOU	3,063.3	25.0	6.8 7.0 *	0.0	9.4 15.5
37	PLUMAS	140.7	1.0	7.0 7.1 *	0.0	21.0
38	AMADOR	233.7	1.0	7.1 7.1 *	0.0	18.0
39	SAN BERNARDINO	11,956.0	86.3	7.1	5.7	8.7
40	SHASTA	1,749.7	12.7	7.2 7.2 *	3.3	11.2
41	RIVERSIDE	9,811.0	71.3	7.2	5.6	9.0
42	YOLO	1,139.3	8.3	7.3 *	2.3	12.3
43	TUOLUMNE	407.3	3.0	7.4 *	0.0	15.7
44	TEHAMA	495.7	3.7	7.4 *	0.0	15.0
45	SAN JOAQUIN	3,641.7	27.3	7.5	4.7	10.3
46	HUMBOLDT	1,224.3	9.3	7.6 *	2.7	12.5
47	IMPERIAL	339.0	2.7	7.9 *	0.0	17.3
48	SUTTER	656.0	5.3	8.1 *	1.2	15.0
49	TRINITY	117.7	1.0	8.5 *	0.0	25.2
50	FRESNO	4,260.3	36.7	8.6	5.8	11.4
51	MERCED	1,320.7	12.3	9.3 *	4.1	14.6
52	KERN	4,957.0	47.0	9.5	6.8	12.2
53	KINGS	868.3	8.3	9.6 *	3.1	16.1
54	INYO	134.0	1.3	10.0 *	0.0	26.8
55	BUTTE	1,817.7	18.3	10.1 *	5.5	14.7
56	DEL NORTE	237.0	3.0	12.7 *	0.0	27.0
57	CALAVERAS	311.7	4.7	15.0 *	1.4	28.6
58	MODOC	86.0	1.3	15.5 *	0.0	41.8
		•				

TABLE 18: LOW BIRTHWEIGHT INFANTS, 1996-1998

California Counties Ranked By Percentage of Three-Year Average Low Birthweight Infants

The relative number of low birthweight infants for California was 6.1 per 100 live births. This percentage was based on a three-year average number of low birthweight infants of 32,439.7 and a three-year average total number of live births of 527,999.3 from 1996 to 1998.

Among counties with "reliable" percentages, the percent of low birthweight infants ranged from 7.0 in Alameda County to 4.5 in Napa County, a difference in percentage by a factor of 1.6 to 1.

Altogether 14 counties (seven with reliable percentages), but not California, met the Year 2000 National Objective of 5.0 percent low birthweight infants.

Notes:

Low birthweight includes infants less than 2500 grams at birth. The average number of live births excludes those births of unknown birthweight.

- * Percentage unreliable, relative standard error is greater than or equal to 23%.
- + Standard error indeterminate, percent based on no (zero) low birthweight infants.
- Upper and lower limits at the 95% confidence level are not calculated for no (zero) low birthweight infants.

Counties were rank ordered first by increasing percentage of low birthweight infants (calculated to 15 decimal places), second by decreasing size of the total number of live births. For purposes of this report, percentages with a relative standard error greater than or equal to 23% are considered "unreliable". The upper and lower limits of the percent of births at the 95% confidence level indicate the precision of the estimated percentage. The wider the interval, the less precise the percent. The upper and lower limits define the range within which the percentage would probably occur in 95 out 100 independent sets of data similar to the present set. (See additional Technical Notes in the Appendix, pages 61 through 68).

DATA SOURCES

Department of Health Services: Birth Statistical Master Files, 1996-1998.

TABLE 18 LOW BIRTHWEIGHT INFANTS RANKED BY THREE-YEAR AVERAGE LOW BIRTHWEIGHT PERCENTAGE CALIFORNIA COUNTIES, 1996-1998

		1996-19	998 LIVE BIRTHS (AV	(ERAGE)		
RANK		TOTAL		THWEIGHT	95% CONFIDE	NCE LIMITS
ORDER	COUNTY	NUMBER	NUMBER	PERCENT	IOWER	UPPFR
1	SIERRA	15.7	0.0	0.0 +	-	-
2	ALPINE	10.7	0.0	0.0 +	-	-
3	PLUMAS	143.3	5.3	3.7 *	0.5	6.8
4	LASSEN	306.0	12.3	4.0 *	1.8	6.3
5	GLENN	415.7	17.0	4.1 *	2.1	6.0
6	NAPA	1,495.0	66.7	4.5	3.4	5.5
7	TEHAMA	650.0	29.7	4.6	2.9	6.2
8	SAN BENITO	859.0	39.7	4.6	3.2	6.1
9	CALAVERAS	311.7	14.7	4.7 *	2.3	7.1
10	HUMBOLDT	1,478.3	70.0	4.7	3.6	5.8
11	BUTTE	2,331.7	110.7	4.7	3.9	5.6
12	COLUSA	307.7	14.7	4.8 *	2.3	7.2
13	PLACER	2,680.0	130.3	4.9	4.0	5.7
14	SANTA CRUZ	3,466.3	172.7	5.0	4.2	5.7
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	IATIONAL OBJECTI	•		
15	SHASTA	1,997.7	101.3	5.1	4.1	6.1
16	SONOMA	5,461.3	279.3	5.1	4.5	5.7
17	SAN LUIS OBISPO	2,450.7	126.3	5.2	4.3	6.1
18	MONTEREY	6,721.7	349.7	5.2	4.7	5.7
19	MADERA	2,022.3	107.0	5.3	4.3	6.3
20	ORANGE	47,226.0	2,515.7	5.3	5.1	5.5
21	AMADOR	274.0	14.7	5.4 *	2.6	8.1
22	IMPERIAL	2,459.3	133.0	5.4	4.5	6.3
23	MARIN	2,620.3	142.0	5.4	4.5	6.3
		*				
24	SISKIYOU	472.7	25.7	5.4	3.3	7.5
25	MENDOCINO	1,042.7	56.7	5.4	4.0	6.9
26	VENTURA	11,507.0	630.0	5.5	5.0	5.9
27	LAKE	570.7	31.3	5.5	3.6	7.4
28	TULARE	7,005.7	387.3	5.5	5.0	6.1
29	DEL NORTE	324.0	18.0	5.6 *	3.0	8.1
30	NEVADA	782.3	44.0	5.6	4.0	7.3
31	MONO	124.3	7.0	5.6 *	1.5	9.8
32	TUOLUMNE	453.0	25.7	5.7	3.5	7.9
33	YOLO	2,136.0	123.3	5.8	4.8	6.8
34	MODOC	97.7	5.7	5.8 *	1.0	10.6
35	KINGS	2,167.3	127.0	5.9	4.8	6.9
36	SAN DIEGO	43,851.7	2,578.3	5.9	5.7	6.1
37	SANTA BARBARA	5,843.3	348.3	6.0	5.3	6.6
38	SANTA CLARA	26,572.7	1,587.3	6.0	5.7	6.3
39	EL DORADO	1,669.0	101.0	6.1	4.9	7.2
40	MERCED	3,624.0	220.7	6.1	5.3	6.9
41	SAN MATEO	10,077.3	618.0	6.1	5.6	6.6
	CALIFORNIA	527,999.3	32,439.7	6.1	6.1	6.2
42	KERN	11,449.3	716.0	6.3	5.8	6.7
43	RIVERSIDE	23,339.3	1,468.3	6.3	6.0	6.6
44	CONTRA COSTA	12,361.0	781.3	6.3	5.9	6.8
45	SOLANO	5,596.3	355.3	6.3	5.7	7.0
46	MARIPOSA	141.3	9.0	6.4 *	2.2	10.5
47	STANISLAUS	6,961.0	447.7	6.4	5.8	7.0
48	LOS ANGELES	163,197.3	10,552.0	6.5	6.3	6.6
49	SUTTER	1,170.3	75.7	6.5	5.0	7.9
50	FRESNO	14,370.7	934.7	6.5	6.1	6.9
51	SAN JOAQUIN	8,714.7	567.3	6.5	6.0	7.0
52	INYO	204.0	13.3	6.5 *	3.0	10.0
53	SAN BERNARDINO	28,639.7	1,869.0	6.5	6.2	6.8
54	SACRAMENTO	17,637.3	1,162.3	6.6	6.2	7.0
55	TRINITY	122.0	8.3	6.8 *	2.2	11.4
56	SAN FRANCISCO	8,240.0	561.0	6.8	6.2	7.4
	YUBA	1,041.0	71.0	6.8	5.2	8.4
57				-		
57 58	ALAMEDA	20,788.3	1,459.3	7.0	6.7	7.4

TABLE 19: BIRTHS TO ADOLESCENT MOTHERS, 15 TO 19 YEARS OLD, 1996-1998

California Counties Ranked By Three-Year Average Age-Specific Birth Rate

The age-specific birth rate to adolescents, age 15 to 19, in California was 57.2 per 1,000 female population, a rate equivalent to approximately one birth for every 17 adolescent females. This rate was based on a three-year average number of births of 60,370.0 to adolescents from 1996 to 1998, and a female population of 1,055,075 for the same age group as of July 1, 1997.

Among counties with "reliable" rates, the age-specific rate ranged from 88.3 in Kings County to 17.7 in Marin County, a difference in rates by a factor of 5.0 to 1.

A Year 2000 National Objective for births to adolescents 15 to 19 years old has not been established.

Notes:

* Age-specific rate unreliable, relative standard error is greater than or equal to 23%.

Counties were rank ordered first by increasing age-specific birth rate (calculated to 15 decimal places), second by decreasing size of population. For purposes of this report, rates with a relative standard error greater than or equal to 23% are considered "unreliable". The upper and lower limits of the age-specific birth rate at the 95% confidence level indicate the precision of the estimated birth rate. The wider the interval, the less precise the birth rate. The upper and lower limits define the range within which the birth rate would probably occur in 95 out of 100 independent sets of data similar to the present set. (See additional Technical Notes in the Appendix, pages 61 through 68).

DATA SOURCES

Department of Health Services: Birth Statistical Master Files, 1996-1998.

Department of Finance: 1997 Race/Ethnic Population by County with Age and Sex Detail, June 1999.

TABLE 19
BIRTHS AMONG ADOLESCENT MOTHERS, 15 TO 19 YEARS OLD
RANKED BY THREE-YEAR AVERAGE AGE-SPECIFIC BIRTH RATE
CALIFORNIA COUNTIES, 1996-1998

VEAR 2000 NATIONAL OBJECTIVE: NONE ESTABLISHED	RANK		1997 FEMALE POPULATION	1996-1998 LIVE BIRTHS	AGE-SPECIFIC	95% CONFID	ENCE LIMITS
VEAR 2000 NATIONAL OBJECTIVE: NONE ESTABLISHED		COUNTY					
SIERRA							
MARIN			YEAR 2000 NATION	NAL OBJECTIVE: N	NONE ESTABLISHED		
PLUMAS 786	1	SIERRA	135	2.0	14.8 *	0.0	35.3
4 PLACER 7,862 212.3 27.0 23.4 30.6 5 NEVADA 3.168 86.7 27.4 21.6 33.1 6 CALAVERAS 13.49 37.0 27.4 18.6 33.1 6 CALAVERAS 13.49 37.0 27.4 18.6 36.3 8.3 2 SAN LUIS OBISPO 83.22 249.0 27.9 24.4 313.3 8 EL DORADO 15.344 151.3 28.3 23.8 32.8 32.8 33.8 25.0 3.0 31.9 21.0 42.7 10 MARIPOSA 433 16.0 32.5 16.6 48.4 11 YOLO 6.6,965 228.7 32.8 28.6 37.1 12 SAN FRANCISCO 16,607 553.3 33.3 30.5 38.1 31.9 14.0 0 89.9 14 MONO 307 10.7 34.7 13.9 55.6 53.4 4.1 14 YOLO 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0		MARIN	5,830	103.0	17.7	14.3	21.1
5	3	PLUMAS		19.7	25.0	14.0	36.1
6 CALAVERAS 13.49 37.0 27.4 18.6 36.3 8.3 13.49 37.0 27.4 18.6 36.3 8.4 13.6 13.6 13.6 13.6 13.6 13.6 13.6 13.6	4	PLACER	7,862	212.3	27.0	23.4	30.6
7 SAN LUIS OBISPO 8 932 249 0 27.9 24.4 31.3 31.8 32.8 9 AMADOR 1.038 33.0 31.9 21.0 42.7 AV.7 10 MARIPOSA 49.3 16.0 32.5 16.6 48.4 41 1 VOLO 6.965 228.7 32.8 28.6 37.1 37.1 33.3 30.5 36.1 31.3 4.0 1.3 33.3 9.0 58.9 37.1 34.7 13.9 55.6 36.1 34.7 13.9 55.6 36.1 34.7 13.9 55.6 36.1 31.0 36.7 33.0 38.1 13.1 41.0 40.0 1.3 33.3 9.0 36.5 38.4 37.7 13.0 38.4 37.7 13.0 38.4 33.7 33.0 38.4 33.7 33.0 38.4 33.3 27.3 34.3 33.3 30.0 38.5 33.4 33.7 33.0 38.4 33.3 33.0 38.5			3,168			21.6	33.1
8 EL DORADO 5,344 161.3 28.3 22.8 9 AMADOR 1,036 33.0 31.9 21.0 42.7 10 MARIPOSA 493 16.0 32.5 16.6 48.4 11 YOLO 6.6965 228.7 32.8 22.6 37.1 12 SAN FRANCISCO 16,607 553.3 33.3 30.5 36.1 13 ALPINE 40 1.3 33.3 0.0 89.9 14 MONO 307 10.7 34.7 13.9 55.6 15 SAN MATEO 19.288 689.0 35.7 33.0 30.3 34.1 16 TUOLUMNE 1,717 62.3 36.3 27.3 45.3 17 SONOMA 13.922 508.7 36.5 33.4 39.7 18 CONTRA COSTA 28.726 1,090.7 36.6 34.4 38.8 19 NAPA 3,783 140.7		CALAVERAS	1,349	37.0	27.4	18.6	36.3
9 AMADOR 1,036 33.0 31.9 21.0 42.7 10 MARIPOSA 493 16.0 32.5 16.6 48.4 11 YOLO 6 6.965 228.7 32.8 22.6 37.1 12 SAN FRANCISCO 16,607 553.3 33.3 30.5 36.1 12 SAN FRANCISCO 16,607 553.3 33.3 30.5 36.1 13 ALPINE 40 13.3 33.3 30.5 36.1 33.0 38.4 MCNO 307 10.7 34.7 13.9 556.6 15 SAN MATEO 19,288 669.0 35.7 33.0 38.4 16 TUOLUMNE 1,717 62.3 36.3 27.3 30.3 8.4 17 SONOMA 13,922 508.7 36.5 33.4 39.7 18 CONTRA COSTA 28,726 1,050.7 36.6 34.4 38.8 19 NAPA 3.783 140.7 37.2 31.0 43.3 20 TRINITY 477 19.7 44.2 23.0 59.5 19.7 22 SISKIYOU 1,723 73.7 42.8 33.0 52.5 19.5 22 VENTURA 47,962 2,099.3 43.8 44.4 44.4 45.4 45.4 25 SANTA CLARA 47,962 2,099.3 43.8 44.9 38.4 44.4 45.4 45.4 25 SOLANO 13,765 64.0 44.4 31.6 57.2 VENTURA 24,696 1,101.0 44.6 41.9 47.2 29 MODOC 409 19.7 48.1 12.5 6.6 63.3 MCHOCINO 3.148 154.0 48.9 41.2 56.6 33 SANTA GROW 13,765 654.0 47.4 43.8 51.1 29 MODOC 409 19.7 48.1 26.8 63.3 MCHOCINO 3.148 154.0 48.9 41.2 56.6 33 SANTA GROW 13,765 654.0 47.4 43.8 51.1 26.8 33 SANTA GROW 13,765 654.0 47.4 43.8 51.1 26.8 33 SANTA GROW 13,765 654.0 47.4 43.8 51.1 26.8 33 SANTA GROW 13,765 654.0 47.4 43.8 51.1 26.8 33 SANTA GROW 13,765 654.0 47.4 43.8 51.1 26.8 33 SANTA BARBARA 13,484 705.7 52.3 48.5 56.2 56.6 53.7 14.4 54.5 56.6 54.5 56.6 54.7 54.5 56.6 54.7 54.5 56.6 54.7 54.5 56.6 54.7 55.2 56.6 55.7 56.6 54.7 55.2 56.6 55.7 56.6 54.7 55.2 56.6 55.7 57.7 58.8 54.7 55.5 56.6 56.0 55.7 57.7 58.8 54.7 55.5 56.0 55.7 57.7 58.8 54.7 55.5 56.0 55.7 57.7 58.8 54.7 55.5 56.0 55.7 57.7 58.8 54.7 55.5 56.0 56.0 55.7 57.7 58.8 54.7 55.5 56.0 56.0 55.7 57.2 56.8 57.7 56.0 56.0 56.0 56.0 56.0 56.0 56.0 56.0		SAN LUIS OBISPO	8,932	249.0	27.9	24.4	31.3
10		EL DORADO	5,344		28.3	23.8	32.8
11	-						
12 SAN FRANCISCO 16,607 553.3 33.3 30.5 36.1 13	-						
13							
14			· ·				
15 SAN MATEO 19,298 689.0 35.7 33.0 38.4 16 TUOLUMNE 1,717 62.3 36.3 27.3 45.3 45.3 17 SONOMA 13,322 508.7 36.5 33.4 33.7 38.8 19 NAPA 3,783 140.7 37.2 31.0 43.3 20 TRINITY 477 19.7 41.2 23.0 50.5 51.1 14.2 23.0 50.5 52.1 14.4 15.5 56.6 47.5 22 SISKIYOU 1,723 73.7 42.8 33.0 52.5 SANTA CRUZ 8,239 353.3 42.9 35.3 44.4 41.4 45.4 45.4 45.4 45.4 45.4 45.5 SANTA CRUZ 8,239 353.3 43.8 41.9 45.6 LASSEN 1,036 46.0 44.4 31.6 57.2 27 VENTURA 24,696 1,101.0 44.6 41.9 47.2 28.8 SOLANO 13,785 564.0 47.4 43.8 51.1 29 MODOC 409 19.7 48.1 26.8 60.3 41.2 26.8 60.3 41.2 26.8 60.3 30.0 60.3 41.2 26.8 60.3 30.0 60.3 41.2 26.8 60.3 30.0 60.3 41.3 56.0 40.0 41.4 45.4 45.4 45.4 45.4 45.4 45.4 45.4			-				
16 TUCLUMNE 1,717 62.3 36.3 27.3 45.3 17 SONOMA 13,922 508.7 36.5 33.4 39.7 18 CONTRA COSTA 28,726 1,090.7 36.6 34.4 38.8 19 NAPA 3,783 140.7 37.2 31.0 43.3 20 TRINITY 477 19.7 41.5 36.6 34.4 21 HUMBOLDT 4,520 187.7 41.5 35.6 47.5 22 SISKYOU 1,723 37.7 42.8 33.0 52.5 23 SANTA CRUZ 8,239 353.3 42.9 38.4 47.4 24 ALABEDA 41,159 1,767.3 43.4 41.4 45.4 25 SANTA CLARA 47,362 2.099.3 43.8 41.9 45.6 26 LASSEN 1,036 46.0 44.4 31.6 57.2 27 VENTURA 24,696 1,101							
17							
18 CONTRA COSTA 28,226 1,050.7 36,6 34.4 38.8 19 NAPA 3,783 140,7 37.2 31.0 43.3 20 TRINITY 477 19.7 41.5 35.6 95.5 21 HUMBOLDT 4,520 187.7 41.5 35.6 47.5 22 SISKIYOU 1,723 73.7 42.8 33.0 52.5 23 SANTA CRUZ 8,239 353.3 42.9 38.4 47.4 24 ALAMEDA 41,159 1,787.3 43.4 41.4 45.4 25 SANTA CLARA 47,962 2,099.3 43.8 41.9 45.6 26 LASSEN 1,036 46.0 44.4 31.6 57.2 27 VENTURA 24,696 1,101.0 44.6 41.9 47.2 28 SOLANO 13,785 654.0 47.4 43.8 51.1 29 MODOC 409 19.7 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td>· ·</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>			· ·				
19			· ·				
20			· ·				
21 HUMBOLDT 4,520 187.7 41.5 35.6 47.5 22 SISKIYOU 1,723 73.7 42.8 33.0 52.5 23 SANTA CRUZ 8,239 363.3 42.9 38.4 47.4 24 ALAMEDA 41,159 1,787.3 43.4 41.4 45.6 25 SANTA CLARA 47,962 2,099.3 43.8 41.9 46.6 26 LASSEN 1,036 46.0 44.4 31.6 57.2 27 VENTURA 24,696 1,101.0 44.6 41.9 47.2 28 SOLANO 13,785 664.0 47.4 43.8 51.1 29 MODOC 499 19.7 48.1 26.8 69.3 31 COLUSA 766 38.7 50.5 34.6 66.4 31 COLUSA 76.6 38.7 50.5 34.6 66.2 32 ORANGE 77.688 3,963.0							
22 SISKIYOU 1,723 73,7 42,8 33,0 52,5 23 SANTA CRUZ 8,239 353,3 42,9 38,4 47,4 24 ALAMEDA 41,159 1,787,3 43,4 41,4 45,6 25 SANTA CLARA 47,962 2,099,3 43,8 41,9 45,6 26 LASSEN 1,036 46,0 44,4 31,6 57,2 27 VENTURA 24,696 1,101,0 44,6 41,9 47,2 28 SOLANO 13,785 654,0 47,4 43,8 51,1 29 MODOC 409 19,7 48,1 26,8 69,3 30 MENDOCINO 3,148 154,0 48,9 41,2 56,6 31 COLUSA 766 38,7 50,5 34,6 66,4 32 ORANGE 77,688 3,963,0 51,0 49,4 52,6 33 SAN DIEGO 84,973 4,433,3							
23 SANTA CRUZ 8,239 353.3 42.9 38.4 47.4 24 ALAMEDA 41,159 1,787.3 43.4 41.4 45.4 25 SANTA CLARA 47,962 2,099.3 43.8 41.9 45.6 26 LASSEN 1,036 46.0 44.4 31.6 57.2 27 VENTURA 24,696 1,101.0 44.6 41.9 47.2 28 SOLANO 13,785 654.0 47.4 43.8 51.1 29 MODOC 409 19.7 48.1 26.8 69.3 30 MENDOCINO 3,148 154.0 48.9 41.2 56.6 31 COLUSA 766 38.7 50.5 34.6 66.4 32 ORANGE 77.688 3,963.0 51.0 49.4 52.6 33 SAN DIEGO 84,973 4,433.3 52.2 50.6 65.7 34 SANTA BARBARA 13,484 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>				-			
24 ALAMEDA 41,159 1,787.3 43.4 41.4 45.4 25 SANTA CLARA 47,962 2,099.3 43.8 41.9 45.6 26 LASSEN 1,036 46.0 44.4 31.6 57.2 27 VENTURA 24,696 1,101.0 44.6 41.9 47.2 28 SOLANDO 13,785 654.0 47.4 43.8 51.1 29 MODOC 409 19.7 48.1 26.8 69.3 30 MENDOCINO 3,148 154.0 48.9 41.2 56.6 31 COLUSA 766 38.7 50.5 34.6 66.4 32 ORANGE 77.688 3,963.0 51.0 49.4 52.6 33 SAN DIEGO 84,973 4,433.3 52.2 50.6 53.7 34 SANTA BARBARA 13,484 705.7 52.3 48.5 56.2 35 INYO 631 33.7<			· ·				
25 SANTA CLARA 47,962 2,099.3 43.8 41.9 45.6 26 LASSEN 1,036 46.0 44.4 31.6 57.2 27 VENTURA 24,696 1,101.0 44.6 41.9 47.2 28 SOLANO 13,785 654.0 47.4 43.8 51.1 29 MODOC 409 19.7 48.1 26.8 69.3 30 MENDOCINO 3,148 154.0 48.9 41.2 56.6 31 COLUSA 766 38.7 50.5 34.6 66.4 32 ORANGE 77,688 3,963.0 51.0 49.4 52.6 33 SAN DIEGO 84,973 4,433.3 52.2 50.6 53.7 34 SANTA BARBARA 13,484 705.7 52.3 48.5 56.2 35 INYO 631 33.7 53.4 47.6 59.3 37 BUTTE 6,621 354.7							
26 LASSEN 1,036 46.0 44.4 31.6 57.2 27 VENTURA 24,696 1,101.0 44.6 41.9 47.2 28 SOLANO 13,785 654.0 47.4 43.8 51.1 29 MODOC 409 19.7 48.1 26.8 69.3 30 MENDOCINO 3,148 154.0 48.9 41.2 56.6 31 COLUSA 766 38.7 50.5 34.6 66.4 32 ORANGE 77,688 3,963.0 51.0 49.4 52.6 33 SANTA BARBARA 13,484 705.7 52.3 48.5 56.2 35 INYO 631 33.7 53.4 35.3 71.4 36 SHASTA 5,990 320.0 53.4 47.6 59.3 37 BUTTE 6,621 354.7 53.6 48.0 59.1 38 SUTTER 2,706 147.7 54.			· ·				
27 VENTURA 24,696 1,101.0 44.6 41.9 47.2 28 SOLANO 13,785 654.0 47.4 43.8 51.1 29 MODOC 409 19.7 48.1 26.8 69.3 30 MENDOCINO 3,148 154.0 48.9 41.2 56.6 31 COLUSA 766 38.7 50.5 34.6 66.4 32 ORANGE 77.688 3,963.0 51.0 49.4 52.6 33 SAN DIEGO 84,973 4,433.3 52.2 50.6 53.7 34 SANTA BARBARA 13,484 705.7 52.3 48.5 56.2 35 INYO 631 33.7 53.4 35.3 71.4 36 SHASTA 5,990 320.0 53.4 47.6 59.3 37 BUTTE 6,621 354.7 53.6 48.0 59.1 40 SEACRAMENTO 38,617 2,113.3			· ·				
28 SOLANO 13,785 654.0 47.4 43.8 51.1 29 MODOC 409 19.7 48.1 26.8 69.3 30 MENDOCINO 3,148 154.0 48.9 41.2 56.6 66.4 31 COLUSA 766 38.7 50.5 34.6 66.4 32 ORANGE 77,688 3,963.0 51.0 49.4 52.6 33 SAN DIEGO 84,973 4,433.3 52.2 50.6 53.7 34 SANTA BARBARA 13,484 705.7 52.3 48.5 56.2 35 INYO 631 33.7 53.4 35.3 71.4 36 SHASTA 5,990 320.0 53.4 47.6 59.3 37 BUTTE 6,621 354.7 53.6 48.0 59.1 38 SUTTER 2,706 147.7 54.6 45.8 63.4 40 SACRAMENTO 38,617							
29 MODOC 409 19.7 48.1 26.8 69.3 30 MENDOCINO 3.148 154.0 48.9 41.2 56.6 31 COLUSA 766 38.7 50.5 34.6 66.4 32 ORANGE 77.688 3.963.0 51.0 49.4 52.6 33 SAN DIEGO 84.973 4.433.3 52.2 50.6 53.7 34 SANTA BARBARA 13.484 705.7 52.3 48.5 56.2 35 INYO 631 33.7 53.4 35.3 71.4 36 SHASTA 5.990 320.0 53.4 47.6 59.3 37 BUTTE 6.621 354.7 53.6 48.0 59.1 38 SUTTER 2,706 147.7 54.6 45.8 63.4 39 TEHAMA 2,023 110.7 54.7 54.6 45.8 63.4 40 SACRAMENTO 38.617 <			· ·				
30			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,				
31 COLUSA 766 38.7 50.5 34.6 66.4 32 ORANGE 77,688 3,963.0 51.0 49.4 52.6 33 SAN DIEGO 84,973 4,433.3 52.2 50.6 53.7 34 SANTA BARBARA 13,484 705.7 52.3 48.5 56.2 35 INYO 631 33.7 53.4 35.3 71.4 36 SHASTA 5,990 320.0 53.4 47.6 59.3 37 BUTTE 6,621 354.7 53.6 48.0 59.1 38 SUTTER 2,706 147.7 54.6 45.8 63.4 40 SACRAMENTO 38,617 2,113.3 54.7 44.5 64.9 40 SACRAMENTO 38,617 2,113.3 54.7 44.5 64.9 40 SACRAMENTO 38,617 2,113.3 54.7 44.5 64.9 40 SALIFORNIA 1,055,075							
32 ORANGE 77,688 3,963.0 51.0 49.4 52.6 33 SAN DIEGO 84,973 4,433.3 52.2 50.6 53.7 34 SANTA BARBARA 13,484 705.7 52.3 48.5 56.2 35 INYO 631 33.7 53.4 35.3 71.4 36 SHASTA 5,990 320.0 53.4 47.6 59.3 37 BUTTE 6,621 354.7 53.6 48.0 59.1 38 SUTTER 2,706 147.7 54.6 45.8 63.4 40 SACRAMENTO 38,617 2,113.3 54.7 52.4 57.1 41 GLENN 1,138 63.0 55.4 41.7 69.0 ****CALIFORNIA** 1,055,075 60,370.0 57.2 56.8 57.7 42 LAKE 1,866 108.7 58.2 47.3 69.2 43 DEL NORTE 1,017 60.3							
33 SAN DIEGO 84,973 4,433.3 52.2 50.6 53.7 34 SANTA BARBARA 13,484 705.7 52.3 48.5 56.2 35 INYO 631 33.7 53.4 35.3 71.4 36 SHASTA 5,990 320.0 53.4 47.6 59.3 37 BUTTE 6,621 354.7 53.6 48.0 59.1 38 SUTTER 2,706 147.7 54.6 45.8 63.4 39 TEHAMA 2,023 110.7 54.7 44.5 64.9 40 SACRAMENTO 38,617 2,113.3 54.7 52.4 57.1 41 GLENN 1,138 63.0 55.4 41.7 69.0 CALIFORNIA 1,055,075 60,370.0 57.2 56.8 57.7 42 LAKE 1,666 108.7 58.2 47.3 69.2 43 DEL NORTE 1,017 60.3 59.3	_						
34 SANTA BARBARA 10,484 705.7 52.3 48.5 56.2 35 INYO 631 33.7 53.4 35.3 71.4 36 SHASTA 5,990 320.0 53.4 47.6 59.3 37 BUTTE 6,621 354.7 53.6 48.0 59.1 38 SUTTER 2,706 147.7 54.6 45.8 63.4 39 TEHAMA 2,023 110.7 54.7 44.5 64.9 40 SACRAMENTO 38,617 2,113.3 54.7 52.4 57.1 41 GLENN 1,138 63.0 55.4 41.7 69.0 CALIFORNIA 1,055,075 60,370.0 57.2 56.8 57.7 42 LAKE 1,866 108.7 58.2 47.3 69.2 43 DEL NORTE 1,017 60.3 59.3 44.4 74.3 45 IMPERIAL 6,267 393.3 62.8 <td></td> <td></td> <td>· ·</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>			· ·				
35			· ·				
36 SHASTA 5,990 320.0 53.4 47.6 59.3 37 BUTTE 6,621 354.7 53.6 48.0 59.1 38 SUTTER 2,706 147.7 54.6 45.8 63.4 39 TEHAMA 2,023 110.7 54.7 44.5 64.9 40 SACRAMENTO 38,617 2,113.3 54.7 52.4 57.1 41 GLENN 1,138 63.0 55.4 41.7 69.0 CALIFORNIA 1,055,075 60,370.0 57.2 56.8 57.7 42 LAKE 1,866 108.7 58.2 47.3 69.2 43 DEL NORTE 1,017 60.3 59.3 44.4 74.3 44 STANISLAUS 16,711 1,038.7 62.2 58.4 65.9 45 IMPERIAL 6,267 393.3 62.8 56.6 69.0 46 LOS ANGELES 289,341 18,803.7	_		· ·				
37 BUTTE 6,621 354.7 53.6 48.0 59.1 38 SUTTER 2,706 147.7 54.6 45.8 63.4 39 TEHAMA 2,023 110.7 54.7 44.5 64.9 40 SACRAMENTO 38,617 2,113.3 54.7 52.4 57.1 41 GLENN 1,138 63.0 55.4 41.7 69.0 CALIFORNIA 1,055,075 60,370.0 57.2 56.8 57.7 42 LAKE 1,866 108.7 58.2 47.3 69.2 43 DEL NORTE 1,017 60.3 59.3 44.4 74.3 69.2 45 IMPERIAL 6,267 393.3 62.2 58.4 65.9 46 LOS ANGELES 289,341 18,803.7 65.0 64.1 65.9 47 SAN JOAQUIN 20,090 1,307.7 65.1 61.6 68.6 48 RIVERSIDE 49,578							
38 SUTTER 2,706 147.7 54.6 45.8 63.4 39 TEHAMA 2,023 110.7 54.7 44.5 64.9 40 SACRAMENTO 38,617 2,113.3 54.7 52.4 57.1 41 GLENN 1,138 63.0 55.4 41.7 69.0 ***CALIFORNIA** 1,055,075 60,370.0 57.2 56.8 57.7 42 LAKE 1,866 108.7 58.2 47.3 69.2 43 DEL NORTE 1,017 60.3 59.3 44.4 74.3 44 STANISLAUS 16,711 1,038.7 62.2 58.4 65.9 45 IMPERIAL 6,267 393.3 62.8 56.6 69.0 46 LOS ANGELES 289,341 18,803.7 65.0 64.1 65.9 47 SAN JOAQUIN 20,090 1,307.7 65.1 61.6 68.6 48 RIVERSIDE 49,578 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>							
39 TEHAMA 2,023 110.7 54.7 44.5 64.9 40 SACRAMENTO 38,617 2,113.3 54.7 52.4 57.1 41 GLENN 1,138 63.0 55.4 41.7 69.0 CALIFORNIA 1,055,075 60,370.0 57.2 56.8 57.7 42 LAKE 1,866 108.7 58.2 47.3 69.2 43 DEL NORTE 1,017 60.3 59.3 44.4 74.3 44 STANISLAUS 16,711 1,038.7 62.2 58.4 65.9 45 IMPERIAL 6,267 393.3 62.8 56.6 69.0 46 LOS ANGELES 289,341 18,803.7 65.0 64.1 65.9 47 SAN JOAQUIN 20,090 1,307.7 65.1 61.6 68.6 48 RIVERSIDE 49,578 3,237.3 65.3 63.0 67.5 49 SAN BERNTO 1,782 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>							
40 SACRAMENTO 38,617 2,113.3 54.7 52.4 57.1 41 GLENN 1,138 63.0 55.4 41.7 69.0 CALIFORNIA 1,055,075 60,370.0 57.2 56.8 57.7 42 LAKE 1,866 108.7 58.2 47.3 69.2 43 DEL NORTE 1,017 60.3 59.3 44.4 74.3 44 STANISLAUS 16,711 1,038.7 62.2 58.4 65.9 45 IMPERIAL 6,267 393.3 62.8 56.6 69.0 46 LOS ANGELES 289,341 18,803.7 65.0 64.1 65.9 47 SAN JOAQUIN 20,090 1,307.7 65.1 61.6 68.6 48 RIVERSIDE 49,578 3,237.3 65.3 63.0 67.5 49 SAN BENITO 1,782 117.3 65.8 53.9 77.8 50 SAN BERNARDINO 60,078 4,172.3 69.4 67.3 71.6 51 YUBA <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>							
41 GLENN 1,138 63.0 55.4 41.7 69.0 CALIFORNIA 1,055,075 60,370.0 57.2 56.8 57.7 42 LAKE 1,866 108.7 58.2 47.3 69.2 43 DEL NORTE 1,017 60.3 59.3 44.4 74.3 44 STANISLAUS 16,711 1,038.7 62.2 58.4 65.9 45 IMPERIAL 6,267 393.3 62.8 56.6 69.0 46 LOS ANGELES 289,341 18,803.7 65.0 64.1 65.9 47 SAN JOAQUIN 20,090 1,307.7 65.1 61.6 68.6 48 RIVERSIDE 49,578 3,237.3 65.3 63.0 67.5 49 SAN BENITO 1,782 117.3 65.8 53.9 77.8 50 SAN BERNARDINO 60,078 4,172.3 69.4 67.3 71.6 51 YUBA 2,328							
CALIFORNIA 1,055,075 60,370.0 57.2 56.8 57.7 42 LAKE 1,866 108.7 58.2 47.3 69.2 43 DEL NORTE 1,017 60.3 59.3 44.4 74.3 44 STANISLAUS 16,711 1,038.7 62.2 58.4 65.9 45 IMPERIAL 6,267 393.3 62.8 56.6 69.0 46 LOS ANGELES 289,341 18,803.7 65.0 64.1 65.9 47 SAN JOAQUIN 20,090 1,307.7 65.1 61.6 68.6 48 RIVERSIDE 49,578 3,237.3 65.3 63.0 67.5 49 SAN BENITO 1,782 117.3 65.8 53.9 77.8 50 SAN BERNARDINO 60,078 4,172.3 69.4 67.3 71.6 51 YUBA 2,328 168.0 72.2 61.3 83.1 52 MERCED 8,313	-		· ·				
42 LAKE 1,866 108.7 58.2 47.3 69.2 43 DEL NORTE 1,017 60.3 59.3 44.4 74.3 44 STANISLAUS 16,711 1,038.7 62.2 58.4 65.9 45 IMPERIAL 6,267 393.3 62.8 56.6 69.0 46 LOS ANGELES 289,341 18,803.7 65.0 64.1 65.9 47 SAN JOAQUIN 20,090 1,307.7 65.1 61.6 68.6 48 RIVERSIDE 49,578 3,237.3 65.3 63.0 67.5 49 SAN BENITO 1,782 117.3 65.8 53.9 77.8 50 SAN BERNARDINO 60,078 4,172.3 69.4 67.3 71.6 51 YUBA 2,328 168.0 72.2 61.3 83.1 52 MERCED 8,313 617.3 74.3 68.4 80.1 53 MONTEREY 11,983 899.0 75.0 70.1 79.9 54 KERN	71						
43 DEL NORTE 1,017 60.3 59.3 44.4 74.3 44 STANISLAUS 16,711 1,038.7 62.2 58.4 65.9 45 IMPERIAL 6,267 393.3 62.8 56.6 69.0 46 LOS ANGELES 289,341 18,803.7 65.0 64.1 65.9 47 SAN JOAQUIN 20,090 1,307.7 65.1 61.6 68.6 48 RIVERSIDE 49,578 3,237.3 65.3 63.0 67.5 49 SAN BENITO 1,782 117.3 65.8 53.9 77.8 50 SAN BERNARDINO 60,078 4,172.3 69.4 67.3 71.6 51 YUBA 2,328 168.0 72.2 61.3 83.1 52 MERCED 8,313 617.3 74.3 68.4 80.1 53 MONTEREY 11,983 899.0 75.0 70.1 79.9 54 KERN 23,66	42						
44 STANISLAUS 16,711 1,038.7 62.2 58.4 65.9 45 IMPERIAL 6,267 393.3 62.8 56.6 69.0 46 LOS ANGELES 289,341 18,803.7 65.0 64.1 65.9 47 SAN JOAQUIN 20,090 1,307.7 65.1 61.6 68.6 48 RIVERSIDE 49,578 3,237.3 65.3 63.0 67.5 49 SAN BENITO 1,782 117.3 65.8 53.9 77.8 50 SAN BERNARDINO 60,078 4,172.3 69.4 67.3 71.6 51 YUBA 2,328 168.0 72.2 61.3 83.1 52 MERCED 8,313 617.3 74.3 68.4 80.1 53 MONTEREY 11,983 899.0 75.0 70.1 79.9 54 KERN 23,665 1,944.3 82.2 78.5 85.8 55 FRESNO 30,2			· ·				
45 IMPERIAL 6,267 393.3 62.8 56.6 69.0 46 LOS ANGELES 289,341 18,803.7 65.0 64.1 65.9 47 SAN JOAQUIN 20,090 1,307.7 65.1 61.6 68.6 48 RIVERSIDE 49,578 3,237.3 65.3 63.0 67.5 49 SAN BENITO 1,782 117.3 65.8 53.9 77.8 50 SAN BERNARDINO 60,078 4,172.3 69.4 67.3 71.6 51 YUBA 2,328 168.0 72.2 61.3 83.1 52 MERCED 8,313 617.3 74.3 68.4 80.1 53 MONTEREY 11,983 899.0 75.0 70.1 79.9 54 KERN 23,665 1,944.3 82.2 78.5 85.8 55 FRESNO 30,254 2,503.7 82.8 79.5 86.0 56 MADERA 4,446 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>							
46 LOS ANGELES 289,341 18,803.7 65.0 64.1 65.9 47 SAN JOAQUIN 20,090 1,307.7 65.1 61.6 68.6 48 RIVERSIDE 49,578 3,237.3 65.3 63.0 67.5 49 SAN BENITO 1,782 117.3 65.8 53.9 77.8 50 SAN BERNARDINO 60,078 4,172.3 69.4 67.3 71.6 51 YUBA 2,328 168.0 72.2 61.3 83.1 52 MERCED 8,313 617.3 74.3 68.4 80.1 53 MONTEREY 11,983 899.0 75.0 70.1 79.9 54 KERN 23,665 1,944.3 82.2 78.5 85.8 55 FRESNO 30,254 2,503.7 82.8 79.5 86.0 56 MADERA 4,446 370.3 83.3 74.8 91.8 57 TULARE 15,025 <td></td> <td></td> <td>· ·</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>			· ·				
47 SAN JOAQUIN 20,090 1,307.7 65.1 61.6 68.6 48 RIVERSIDE 49,578 3,237.3 65.3 63.0 67.5 49 SAN BENITO 1,782 117.3 65.8 53.9 77.8 50 SAN BERNARDINO 60,078 4,172.3 69.4 67.3 71.6 51 YUBA 2,328 168.0 72.2 61.3 83.1 52 MERCED 8,313 617.3 74.3 68.4 80.1 53 MONTEREY 11,983 899.0 75.0 70.1 79.9 54 KERN 23,665 1,944.3 82.2 78.5 85.8 55 FRESNO 30,254 2,503.7 82.8 79.5 86.0 56 MADERA 4,446 370.3 83.3 74.8 91.8 57 TULARE 15,025 1,319.0 87.8 83.0 92.5							
48 RIVERSIDE 49,578 3,237.3 65.3 63.0 67.5 49 SAN BENITO 1,782 117.3 65.8 53.9 77.8 50 SAN BERNARDINO 60,078 4,172.3 69.4 67.3 71.6 51 YUBA 2,328 168.0 72.2 61.3 83.1 52 MERCED 8,313 617.3 74.3 68.4 80.1 53 MONTEREY 11,983 899.0 75.0 70.1 79.9 54 KERN 23,665 1,944.3 82.2 78.5 85.8 55 FRESNO 30,254 2,503.7 82.8 79.5 86.0 56 MADERA 4,446 370.3 83.3 74.8 91.8 57 TULARE 15,025 1,319.0 87.8 83.0 92.5							
49 SAN BENITO 1,782 117.3 65.8 53.9 77.8 50 SAN BERNARDINO 60,078 4,172.3 69.4 67.3 71.6 51 YUBA 2,328 168.0 72.2 61.3 83.1 52 MERCED 8,313 617.3 74.3 68.4 80.1 53 MONTEREY 11,983 899.0 75.0 70.1 79.9 54 KERN 23,665 1,944.3 82.2 78.5 85.8 55 FRESNO 30,254 2,503.7 82.8 79.5 86.0 56 MADERA 4,446 370.3 83.3 74.8 91.8 57 TULARE 15,025 1,319.0 87.8 83.0 92.5			· ·	· ·			
50 SAN BERNARDINO 60,078 4,172.3 69.4 67.3 71.6 51 YUBA 2,328 168.0 72.2 61.3 83.1 52 MERCED 8,313 617.3 74.3 68.4 80.1 53 MONTEREY 11,983 899.0 75.0 70.1 79.9 54 KERN 23,665 1,944.3 82.2 78.5 85.8 55 FRESNO 30,254 2,503.7 82.8 79.5 86.0 56 MADERA 4,446 370.3 83.3 74.8 91.8 57 TULARE 15,025 1,319.0 87.8 83.0 92.5							
51 YUBA 2,328 168.0 72.2 61.3 83.1 52 MERCED 8,313 617.3 74.3 68.4 80.1 53 MONTEREY 11,983 899.0 75.0 70.1 79.9 54 KERN 23,665 1,944.3 82.2 78.5 85.8 55 FRESNO 30,254 2,503.7 82.8 79.5 86.0 56 MADERA 4,446 370.3 83.3 74.8 91.8 57 TULARE 15,025 1,319.0 87.8 83.0 92.5			· ·				
52 MERCED 8,313 617.3 74.3 68.4 80.1 53 MONTEREY 11,983 899.0 75.0 70.1 79.9 54 KERN 23,665 1,944.3 82.2 78.5 85.8 55 FRESNO 30,254 2,503.7 82.8 79.5 86.0 56 MADERA 4,446 370.3 83.3 74.8 91.8 57 TULARE 15,025 1,319.0 87.8 83.0 92.5							
53 MONTEREY 11,983 899.0 75.0 70.1 79.9 54 KERN 23,665 1,944.3 82.2 78.5 85.8 55 FRESNO 30,254 2,503.7 82.8 79.5 86.0 56 MADERA 4,446 370.3 83.3 74.8 91.8 57 TULARE 15,025 1,319.0 87.8 83.0 92.5							
54 KERN 23,665 1,944.3 82.2 78.5 85.8 55 FRESNO 30,254 2,503.7 82.8 79.5 86.0 56 MADERA 4,446 370.3 83.3 74.8 91.8 57 TULARE 15,025 1,319.0 87.8 83.0 92.5							
55 FRESNO 30,254 2,503.7 82.8 79.5 86.0 56 MADERA 4,446 370.3 83.3 74.8 91.8 57 TULARE 15,025 1,319.0 87.8 83.0 92.5							
56 MADERA 4,446 370.3 83.3 74.8 91.8 57 TULARE 15,025 1,319.0 87.8 83.0 92.5							
57 TULARE 15,025 1,319.0 87.8 83.0 92.5							
			The state of the s	· ·			

TABLE 20A: PRENATAL CARE NOT BEGUN DURING THE FIRST TRIMESTER OF PREGNANCY, 1996-1998

California Counties Ranked By Percentage of Three-Year Average Late/No Prenatal Care

The relative number of births to mothers with late or no prenatal care for California was 18.4 per 100 live births. This percentage was based on a three-year average number of births to mothers with late or no prenatal care of 95,979.0 and a three-year average total number of live births of 521,055.7 from 1996 to 1998.

Among counties with "reliable" percentages, the percent of births to mothers with late or no prenatal care ranged from 41.4 in Mendocino County to 11.0 in Sonoma County, a difference in percentage by a factor of 3.8 to 1.

None of the 58 counties, irrespective of the "reliability" of their percentages, nor California as a whole met the Year 2000 National Objective of not more than 10.0 percent of live births to mothers with late or no prenatal care.

Notes:

The average number of live births excludes those births with unknown prenatal care.

* Percentage unreliable, relative standard error is greater than or equal to 23%.

Counties were rank ordered first by increasing percentage of births to mothers with late or no prenatal care (calculated to 15 decimal places), second by decreasing size of the total number of live births. For purposes of this report, percentages with a relative standard error greater than or equal to 23% are considered "unreliable". The upper and lower limits of the percent of births at the 95% confidence level indicate the precision of the estimated percentage. The wider the interval, the less precise the percent. The upper and lower limits define the range within which the percentage would probably occur in 95 out of 100 independent sets of data similar to the present set. (See additional Technical Notes in the Appendix, pages 61 through 68).

DATA SOURCES

Department of Health Services: Birth Statistical Master Files, 1996-1998.

TABLE 20A
PRENATAL CARE NOT BEGUN DURING THE FIRST TRIMESTER OF PREGNANCY
RANKED BY PERCENTAGE OF THREE-YEAR AVERAGE LATE/NO PRENATAL CARE
CALIFORNIA COUNTIES, 1996-1998

			998 LIVE BIRTHS (A			
RANK		TOTAL		ENATAL CARE	95% CONFIDE	
ORDER	COUNTY	NUMBER	NUMBER	PERCENT	LOWER	UPPFR
		VEAR 2000 N	 ATIONAL OBJECTI\	 /E: 10.0		
4	SONOMA	5,255.3	577.0	1	10.1	11.0
1 2		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	2,288.3	11.0	10.1	11.9
	ALAMEDA	20,421.7	,	11.2	10.7	11.7
3	VENTURA	11,460.7	1,289.3	11.3	10.6	11.9
4	AMADOR	272.3	34.3	12.6	8.4	16.8
5	SAN FRANCISCO	8,189.3	1,097.3	13.4	12.6	14.2
6	CALAVERAS	308.7	42.0	13.6	9.5	17.7
7	CONTRA COSTA	12,042.7	1,656.0	13.8	13.1	14.4
8	SHASTA	1,992.3	276.0	13.9	12.2	15.5
9	TUOLUMNE	452.3	64.0	14.1	10.7	17.6
10	SAN MATEO	10,044.3	1,426.3	14.2	13.5	14.9
11	SANTA CLARA	26,041.3	3,741.3	14.4	13.9	14.8
12	MARIN	2,592.0	374.7	14.5	13.0	15.9
13	PLACER	2,655.3	388.3	14.6	13.2	16.1
14	EL DORADO	1,661.3	251.3	15.1	13.3	17.0
15	ORANGE	46,977.3	7,338.7	15.6	15.3	16.0
16	SANTA CRUZ	3,416.3	564.7	16.5	15.2	17.9
17	LOS ANGELES	161,220.3	26,829.7	16.6	16.4	16.8
18	SAN BENITO	849.3	147.0	17.3	14.5	20.1
	CALIFORNIA	521,055.7	95,979.0	18.4	18.3	18.5
19	SAN LUIS OBISPO	2,440.7	455.0	18.6	16.9	20.4
20	FRESNO	14,281.3	2,675.0	18.7	18.0	19.4
21	PLUMAS	143.0	27.3	19.1	11.9	26.3
22	NEVADA	779.7	149.7	19.2	16.1	22.3
23	STANISLAUS	6,936.0	1,350.7	19.5	18.4	20.5
24	SANTA BARBARA	5,814.0	1,170.7	20.1	19.0	21.3
25	TEHAMA	648.7	130.7	20.1	16.7	23.6
26	MADERA	2,014.3	413.0	20.5	18.5	22.5
27	SAN DIEGO	43,404.3	8,935.7	20.6	20.2	21.0
28	KINGS	2,154.0	461.7	21.4	19.5	23.4
29	NAPA	1,427.0	311.3	21.8	19.4	24.2
30	HUMBOLDT	1,463.0	319.3	21.8	19.4	24.2
31	SISKIYOU	466.7	102.7	22.0	17.7	26.3
32	TRINITY	122.0	27.0	22.1	13.8	30.5
33	MONTEREY	6,696.0	1,486.7	22.2	21.1	23.3
34	KERN	10,951.3	2,480.7	22.7	21.8	23.5
35	LASSEN	303.7	70.0	23.1	17.7	28.5
36	RIVERSIDE	23,106.7	5,429.0	23.5	22.9	24.1
37	DEL NORTE	322.3	77.0	23.9	18.6	29.2
38	SAN BERNARDINO	28,220.3	6,786.3	24.0	23.5	24.6
39	SACRAMENTO	17,402.7	4,194.3	24.1	23.4	24.8
40	MARIPOSA	139.7	34.7	24.8	16.6	33.1
41	SOLANO	5,211.0	1,416.3	27.2	25.8	28.6
42	SAN JOAQUIN	8,449.7	2,301.0	27.2	26.1	28.3
43	MONO	124.0	34.0	27.4	18.2	36.6
44	TULARE	6,891.7	1,899.7	27.4	26.3	28.8
45	YOLO	2,111.0	587.7	27.8	25.6	30.1
46	MODOC	97.0	27.7	28.5	17.9	39.2
46 47	IMPERIAL	2,446.7	700.3	28.6	26.5	39.2 30.7
48	BUTTE	2,327.0	678.3	29.2	27.0	31.3
		2,327.0 413.7	122.0		24.3	
49	GLENN			29.5		34.7
50	SIERRA	15.7	4.7	29.8 *	2.8	56.8
51	INYO	203.7	64.7	31.8	24.0	39.5
52	SUTTER	1,167.3	371.7	31.8	28.6	35.1
53	LAKE	564.0	184.3	32.7	28.0	37.4
54	MERCED	3,564.3	1,189.7	33.4	31.5	35.3
55	ALPINE	10.7	3.7	34.4 *	0.0	69.6
56	YUBA	1,038.3	377.7	36.4	32.7	40.0
57	COLUSA	307.0 1,022.7	118.0	38.4	31.5 37.4	45.4
58	MENDOCINO		423.0	41.4		45.3

TABLE 20B: "ADEQUATE/ADEQUATE PLUS" PRENATAL CARE (ADEQUACY OF PRENATAL CARE UTILIZATION INDEX), 1996-1998

California Counties Ranked By Percentage of Three-Year Average "Adequate/Adequate Plus"

Prenatal Care

The relative number of births to mothers with "adequate/adequate plus" prenatal care for California was 70.5 per 100 live births. This percentage was based on a three-year average number of births to mothers with "adequate/adequate plus" prenatal care of 360,632.3 and a three-year average total number of live births of 511,842.3 from 1996 to 1998.

Among counties with "reliable" percentages, the percent of births to mothers with "adequate/adequate plus" prenatal care ranged from 81.4 in San Luis Obispo County to 48.2 in San Benito County, a difference in percentage by a factor of 1.7 to 1.

None of the 58 counties, irrespective of the "reliability" of their percentages, nor California as a whole met the Year 2010 National Objective of at least 90.0 percent of all live-born infants whose mothers received "adequate/adequate plus" prenatal care according to the Adequacy of Prenatal Care Utilization Index.

Notes:

The average total number of live births excludes "unknown" adequacy of prenatal care. The definition of "adequate/adequate plus" prenatal care includes mothers who initiated prenatal care by the fourth month of pregnancy and had greater than or equal to 80 percent of the expected number of prenatal care visits recommended by the American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists.

* Percentage unreliable, relative standard error is greater than or equal to 23%.

Counties were rank ordered first by decreasing percentage of births to mothers with "adequate/adequate plus" prenatal care (calculated to 15 decimal places), second by decreasing size of the total number of live births. For purposes of this report, percentages with a relative standard error greater than or equal to 23% are considered "unreliable". The upper and lower limits of the percent of births at the 95% confidence level indicate the precision of the estimated percentage. The wider the interval, the less precise the percent. The upper and lower limits define the range within which the percentage would probably occur in 95 out of 100 independent sets of data similar to the present set. (See additional Technical Notes in the Appendix, pages 61 through 68).

DATA SOURCES

Department of Health Services: Birth Statistical Master Files, 1996-1998.

TABLE 20B "ADEQUATE/ADEQUATE PLUS" PRENATAL CARE (ADEQUACY OF PRENATAL CARE UTILIZATION INDEX) RANKED BY PERCENTAGE OF THREE-YEAR AVERAGE "ADEQUATE/ADEQUATE PLUS" PRENATAL CARE CALIFORNIA COUNTIES, 1996-1998

1996-1998 LIVE BIRTHS (AVERAGE)						
RANK		TOTAL		UATE PLUS CARE	95% CONFID	ENCE LIMITS
ORDER	COUNTY	NUMBER	NUMBER	PERCENT	LOWER	UPPER
4	SAN LUIS OBISPO		TIONAL OBJECTIVE		77.0	05.0
1 2	TUOLUMNE	2,425.0 452.0	1,973.3 367.7	81.4 81.3	77.8 73.0	85.0 89.7
3	VENTURA	452.0 11,361.3	9,125.0	80.3	73.0 78.7	82.0
4	SAN FRANCISCO	7,963.3	6,342.0	79.6	76.7 77.7	81.6
5	FRESNO	14,058.7	11,029.0	78.4	77.0	79.9
6	MARIN	2,572.0	2,001.3	77.8	74.4	81.2
7	MONO	124.0	95.7	77.2	61.7	92.6
8	ALAMEDA	20,068.3	15,462.3	77.0	75.8	78.3
9	LASSEN	303.0	232.0	76.6	66.7	86.4
10	PLACER	2,560.0	1,943.0	75.9	72.5	79.3
11	AMADOR	270.3	203.7	75.3	65.0	85.7
12	CALAVERAS	307.7	230.7	75.0	65.3	84.6
13	EL DORADO	1,631.3	1,221.0	74.8	70.6	79.0
14	SAN MATEO	9,990.7	7,427.7	74.3	72.7	76.0
15	ORANGE	46,159.3	33,995.7	73.6	72.9	74.4
16	LOS ANGELES	157,535.0	113,590.7	72.1	71.7	72.5
17	ALPINE	10.7	7.7	71.9 *	21.0	100.0
18	KINGS	2,150.0	1,534.3	71.4	67.8	74.9
19	GLENN	411.7	293.7	71.3	63.2	79.5
20	CONTRA COSTA	11,912.0	8,456.3	71.0	69.5	72.5
21	DEL NORTE	321.3	227.7	70.9	61.6	80.1
22	SONOMA	5,033.7	3,566.3	70.8	68.5	73.2
23 24	SANTA BARBARA MADERA	5,783.7 1,994.3	4,094.3 1,410.0	70.8 70.7	68.6 67.0	73.0 74.4
24	CALIFORNIA	511,842.3	360,632.3	70.7 70.5	70.2	70.7
25	TEHAMA	645.7	452.3	70.1	63.6	76.5
26	SAN DIEGO	43,149.0	29,863.3	69.2	68.4	70.0
27	BUTTE	2,315.7	1,602.0	69.2	65.8	72.6
28	INYO	203.0	139.3	68.6	57.2	80.0
29	SACRAMENTO	16,908.3	11,504.7	68.0	66.8	69.3
30	SANTA CLARA	25,971.3	17,583.7	67.7	66.7	68.7
31	SANTA CRUZ	3,346.3	2,241.7	67.0	64.2	69.8
32	MONTEREY	6,679.3	4,423.0	66.2	64.3	68.2
33	PLUMAS	143.0	94.7	66.2	52.9	79.5
34	SIERRA	15.7	10.3	66.0 *	25.7	100.0
35	MARIPOSA	139.7	92.0	65.9	52.4	79.3
36	IMPERIAL	2,436.3	1,592.7	65.4	62.2	68.6
37	SISKIYOU	460.7	301.0	65.3	58.0	72.7
38	RIVERSIDE	22,867.7	14,939.7	65.3	64.3	66.4
39	KERN	10,155.0	6,626.3	65.3	63.7	66.8
40	SUTTER	1,160.3	757.0	65.2 64.9	60.6	69.9 60.1
41 42	NAPA SAN BERNARDINO	1,419.3 27,496.0	921.0 17,797.0	64.9 64.7	60.7 63.8	69.1 65.7
43	TULARE	6,871.3	4,432.3	64.7 64.5	62.6	66.4
44	SHASTA	1,986.7	1,267.7	63.8	60.3	67.3
45	NEVADA	774.7	483.0	62.3	56.8	67.9
46	YOLO	2,075.3	1,277.7	61.6	58.2	64.9
47	SAN JOAQUIN	8,160.3	4,994.7	61.2	59.5	62.9
48	STANISLAUS	6,921.7	4,176.0	60.3	58.5	62.2
49	YUBA	1,030.7	620.3	60.2	55.5	64.9
50	MERCED	3,558.7	2,131.7	59.9	57.4	62.4
51	SOLANO	5,166.7	3,092.3	59.9	57.7	62.0
52	LAKE	559.3	326.7	58.4	52.1	64.7
53	MENDOCINO	1,012.7	578.7	57.1	52.5	61.8
54	COLUSA	306.3	172.0	56.1	47.8	64.5
55	MODOC	95.7	52.3	54.7	39.9	69.5
56	HUMBOLDT	1,442.3	786.0	54.5	50.7	58.3
57	TRINITY	121.7	60.3	49.6	37.1	62.1
58	SAN BENITO	846.7	408.0	48.2	43.5	52.9
1	1					

TABLE 21: BREASTFEEDING INITIATION DURING EARLY POSTPARTUM, 1996-1998

The relative number of breastfed infants for California was 78.4 per 100 hospital births. This percentage was based on a three-year average number of breastfed infants of 395,573.7 and a three-year average total number of hospital births of 504,876.0 from 1996 to 1998.

Among counties with "reliable" percentages, the percent of breastfed infants ranged from 92.4 in Santa Cruz County to 68.3 in Kings County, a difference in percentage by a factor of 1.4 to 1.

Altogether 47 counties (45 with reliable percentages) and California as a whole met the Year 2000 National Objective of at least 75.0 percent of all infants are breastfed during the early postpartum period.

Notes:

Breastfeeding initiation includes: exclusively breastfed infants; and combination breastfed and formula fed infants. The data include only births occurring in a California hospital. The average number of total hospital births excludes those of unknown feeding type.

* Percentage unreliable, relative standard error is greater than or equal to 23%.

Counties were rank ordered first by decreasing percentage of breastfed infants (calculated to 15 decimal places), second by decreasing size of the total number of hospital births. For purposes of this report, percentages with a relative standard error greater than or equal to 23% are considered "unreliable". The upper and lower limits of the percent of breastfed infants at the 95% confidence level indicate the precision of the estimated percentage. The wider the interval, the less precise the percent. The upper and lower limits define the range within which the percentage would probably occur in 95 out 100 independent sets of data similar to the present set. (See additional Technical Notes in the Appendix, pages 61 through 68).

DATA SOURCES

Department of Health Services: Genetic Disease Branch, Newborn Screening Program.

TABLE 21 BREASTFEEDING INITIATION DURING EARLY POSTPARTUM RANKED BY THREE-YEAR AVERAGE BREASTFEEDING INITIATION PERCENTAGE CALIFORNIA COUNTIES, 1996-1998

		1996-1998	8 HOSPITAL BIRTHS	(AVERAGE)		
RANK		TOTAL		ASTFED	95% CONFID	ENCE LIMITS
ORDFR	COUNTY	NUMBER	NUMBER	PFRCFNT	LOWER	UPPFR
1	SANTA CRUZ	3,431.0	3,171.3	92.4	89.2	95.6
2	MARIN	2,636.3	2,432.3	92.3	88.6	95.9
3	NEVADA	759.3	693.0	91.3	84.5	98.1
4	TRINITY	119.0	108.3	91.0	73.9	100.0
5	SIERRA	14.0	12.7	90.5 *	40.6	100.0
6	SAN LUIS OBISPO	2,425.3	2,188.7	90.2	86.5	94.0
7	SONOMA	5,222.7	4,674.3	89.5	86.9	92.1
8	INYO	311.0	278.3	89.5	79.0	100.0
9	MONTEREY	6,164.3	5,510.7	89.4	87.0	91.8
10	SAN MATEO	9,097.7	8,130.7	89.4	87.4	91.3
11	NAPA	1,370.3	1,207.7	88.1	83.2	93.1
12	HUMBOLDT	1,453.0	1,276.0	87.8	83.0	92.6
13	PLUMAS	133.0	116.7	87.7	71.8	100.0
14	DEL NORTE	329.3	288.7	87.7	77.5	97.8
15	EL DORADO	1,629.7	1,427.3	87.6	83.0	92.1
16	PLACER	2,259.7	1,975.7	87.4	83.6	91.3
17	SANTA BARBARA	5,616.7	4,900.7	87.3	84.8	89.7
18	MENDOCINO	1,029.3	897.0	87.1	81.4	92.8
19	LASSEN	272.0	236.7	87.0	75.9	98.1
20	MARIPOSA	127.0	110.3	86.9	70.7	100.0
21	GLENN	274.3	238.0	86.8	75.7	97.8
22	SANTA CLARA	26,459.7	22,838.0	86.3	85.2	87.4
23	MODOC	68.0	58.7	86.3	64.2	100.0
24	ALPINE	12.0	10.3	86.1 *	33.6	100.0
25	AMADOR	275.0	235.7	85.7	74.8	96.6
26	TUOLUMNE	488.3	418.0	85.6	77.4	93.8
27	YOLO	2,067.0	1,765.0	85.4	81.4	89.4
28	SHASTA	1,944.3	1,655.7	85.2	81.1	89.3
29	VENTURA	10,768.3	9,152.7	85.0	83.3	86.7
30	CONTRA COSTA	11,982.0	10,130.0	84.5	82.9	86.2
31	SISKIYOU	333.7	282.0	84.5	74.7	94.4
32	SAN DIEGO	38,077.3	31,926.0	83.8	82.9	84.8
33	SAN BENITO	788.7	659.0	83.6	77.2	89.9
34	CALAVERAS	252.7	208.0	82.3	71.1	93.5
35	BUTTE	2,355.0	1,929.0	81.9	78.3	85.6
36	SAN FRANCISCO	8,341.0	6,830.3	81.9	79.9	83.8
37	ALAMEDA	20,074.3	16,388.0	81.6	80.4	82.9
38	MONO	38.0	31.0	81.6	52.9	100.0
39	COLUSA	296.7	237.3	80.0	69.8	90.2
40	TEHAMA	656.0	524.7	80.0	73.1	86.8
41	LAKE	536.3	428.3	79.9	72.3	87.4
42	ORANGE	46,013.3	36,284.0	78.9	78.0	79.7
43	SOLANO	4,761.0	3,741.0	78.6	76.1	81.1
	CALIFORNIA	504,876.0	395,573.7	78.4	78.1	78.6
44	SUTTER	1,213.0	947.0	78.1	73.1	83.0
45	SACRAMENTO	16,704.3	12,907.0	77.3	75.9	78.6
46	SAN JOAQUIN	8,440.3	6,401.0	75.8	74.0	77.7
47	LOS ANGELES	159,154.0	119,529.0	75.1	74.7	75.5
40	I THARE		IATIONAL OBJECTIV			
48	TULARE	6,492.0	4,854.7	74.8	72.7	76.9
49	IMPERIAL	2,446.0	1,815.3	74.2	70.8	77.6
50	MADERA	2,015.0	1,495.3	74.2	70.4	78.0
51	FRESNO	13,896.3	10,265.7	73.9	72.4	75.3
52	STANISLAUS	6,781.7	4,973.3	73.3	71.3	75.4
53	KERN	10,966.0	7,877.3	71.8	70.2	73.4
54	RIVERSIDE	22,193.0	15,858.3	71.5	70.3	72.6
55	MERCED	3,384.0	2,345.0	69.3	66.5	72.1
56	SAN BERNARDINO	27,175.7	18,811.0	69.2	68.2	70.2
57	YUBA	884.0	610.3	69.0	63.6	74.5
58	KINGS	1,867.0	1,275.7	68.3	64.6	72.1
<u> </u>						

TABLE 22: PERSONS UNDER 18 BELOW POVERTY, 1990 CENSUS

California Counties Ranked By Percentage of Census Population Under 18 Below Poverty

The relative number of persons under 18 who were in poverty in California was 18.2 per 100 population under 18. This percentage was based on the 1990 Census.

All 58 counties had "reliable" percentages of persons under 18 years of age below poverty. The percents ranged from 33.2 in Tulare County to 6.3 in Marin County, a difference in percentage by a factor of 5.3 to 1.

A Year 2000 National Objective for the percentage of persons under 18 years of age who are below poverty has not been established.

Notes:

Percentages are based on the population under 18 years of age for which the poverty status was determined and excludes persons of unknown poverty status.

Counties were rank ordered first by increasing percentage of persons under 18 in poverty (calculated to 15 decimal places), second by decreasing size of the same age group population. The upper and lower limits of the percent of persons under 18 years of age in poverty at the 95% confidence level indicate the precision of the estimated percentage. The wider the interval, the less precise the percentage. The upper and lower limits define the range within which the estimated percentage would probably occur in 95 out of 100 independent sets of data similar to the present set. (See additional Technical Notes in the Appendix, pages 61 through 68).

DATA SOURCES

Department of Finance: State Census Data Center, 1990 Census, Summary Tape File P117/118.

TABLE 22 PERSONS UNDER 18 BELOW POVERTY RANKED BY PERCENTAGE OF CENSUS POPULATION UNDER 18 BELOW POVERTY CALIFORNIA COUNTIES, 1990

		T						
RANK		UNDER 18 IN POVERTY		95% CONFID	ENCE LIMITS			
ORDER	COUNTY	POPULATION	NUMBER	PERCENT	LOWER	UPPER		
YEAR 2000 NATIONAL OBJECTIVE: NONE ESTABLISHED								
1	MARIN	43,099	2,728	6.3	6.1	6.6		
2	SAN MATEO	138,532	11,207	8.1	7.9	8.2		
3	PLACER	44,502	4,064	9.1	8.9	9.4		
4	SIERRA	710	67	9.4	7.2	11.7		
5	SONOMA	93,032	8,989	9.7	9.5	9.9		
6	NAPA	25,234	2,442	9.7	9.3	10.1		
7	EL DORADO	32,426	3,281	10.1	9.8	10.5		
8	VENTURA	178,737	18,305	10.2	10.1	10.4		
9	NEVADA	18,427	1,915	10.4	9.9	10.9		
10	SANTA CLARA	349,495	36,759	10.5	10.4	10.6		
11	SOLANO	95,907	10,153	10.6	10.4	10.8		
12	CONTRA COSTA	197,901	21,904	11.1	10.9	11.2		
13	MONO	2,360	264	11.2	9.8	12.5		
14 15	ORANGE SANTA CRUZ	573,127	65,463	11.4	11.3	11.5		
15 16	AMADOR	52,656 5 506	6,280 676	11.9 12.3	11.6 11.4	12.2 13.2		
16	SAN BENITO	5,506 11,265	676 1,453	12.3	11.4	13.2		
17	SAN BENITO SAN LUIS OBISPO	11,265 46,527	6,232	12.9	12.2	13.6		
19	TUOLUMNE	10,656	1,435	13.5	12.8	14.2		
20	MARIPOSA	3,130	1,435 455	13.5	13.2	15.9		
21	ALAMEDA	297,681	45,747	15.4	15.2	15.5		
22	SANTA BARBARA	83,327	12,829	15.4	15.1	15.7		
23	RIVERSIDE	326,377	51,608	15.8	15.7	15.9		
24	CALAVERAS	7,693	1,222	15.9	15.0	16.8		
25	SAN DIEGO	596,807	96,720	16.2	16.1	16.3		
26	MONTEREY	95,470	16,255	17.0	16.8	17.3		
27	INYO	4,395	753	17.1	15.9	18.4		
28	COLUSA	4,948	858	17.3	16.2	18.5		
29	YOLO	32,928	5,774	17.5	17.1	18.0		
30	LASSEN	6,641	1,176	17.7	16.7	18.7		
31	SAN BERNARDINO	429,107	76,768	17.9	17.8	18.0		
	CALIFORNIA	7,563,329	1,380,275	18.2	18.2	18.3		
32	SAN FRANCISCO	114,074	21,228	18.6	18.4	18.9		
33	PLUMAS	4,971	976	19.6	18.4	20.9		
34	SACRAMENTO	268,085	53,348	19.9	19.7	20.1		
35	SHASTA	38,939	8,030	20.6	20.2	21.1		
36	MENDOCINO	21,267	4,468	21.0	20.4	21.6		
37	MODOC	2,550	536	21.0	19.2	22.8		
38	STANISLAUS	110,597	23,353	21.1	20.8	21.4		
39	SISKIYOU	11,358	2,413	21.2	20.4	22.1		
40	LOS ANGELES	2,268,176	496,504	21.9	21.8	22.0		
41	LAKE	11,798	2,729	23.1	22.3	24.0		
42	HUMBOLDT	29,905	6,918	23.1	22.6	23.7		
43	SUTTER	18,003	4,195	23.3	22.6	24.0		
44 45	SAN JOAQUIN	138,154	32,725	23.7	23.4	23.9		
45 46	BUTTE	41,735	10,142	24.3	23.8	24.8		
46 47	TEHAMA	12,881	3,132	24.3	23.5	25.2		
47	KERN DEL NORTE	167,206	41,417	24.8	24.5	25.0		
48	DEL NORTE	6,138	1,528 6,817	24.9	23.6 24.8	26.1 26.0		
49 50	MADERA GLENN	26,808 7,368	6,817 1,939	25.4 26.3	24.8 25.1	26.0 27.5		
50 51	GLENN KINGS	7,368 30,207	8,146	26.3 27.0	26.4	27.5 27.6		
51 52	TRINITY	3,416	939	27.0 27.5	25.7	27.6 29.2		
52	MERCED	59,438	17,853	30.0	29.6	29.2 30.5		
53 54	YUBA	17,828	5,369	30.1	29.3	30.9		
55 55	IMPERIAL	37,254	11,576	31.1	30.5	31.6		
56	FRESNO	204,757	66,416	32.4	32.2	32.7		
57	ALPINE	204,737	89	32.8	26.0	39.7		
58	TULARE	101,542	33,707	33.2	32.8	33.5		
		15.,0.2	- 5,. 0.	30.2	52.5	55.5		

TABLE 23 A COMPARISON OF THREE-YEAR AVERAGE RATES AND PERCENTAGES AMONG SELECTED HEALTH STATUS INDICATORS CALIFORNIA COUNTIES

			AGE-ADJUSTE	D DEATH RATES		
	MOTOR	VEHICLE		NTIONAL	FIRE	ARM
COUNTY	ACCIDENTS		INJURIES		INJURIES	
	(THREE-YEAR	AVERAGES)1	(THREE-YEAR	R AVERAGES)1	(THREE-YEAR	AVERAGES)1
	1993-1995	1996-1998	1993-1995	1996-1998	1993-1995	1996-1998
CALIFORNIA	13.2	11.4	26.6	24.2	16.3	11.6
ALAMEDA	8.9	7.3	24.6	20.2	17.9	11.6
ALPINE	0.0 +	22.0 *	20.9 ^	22.0 *	0.0 +	22.0 *
AMADOR	16.1 ^	23.2 *	33.1	32.7 *	14.7 ^	8.4 *
BUTTE	17.9	22.8	38.7	41.8	12.0	13.0
CALAVERAS	35.0	29.0 *	49.3	43.2 *	14.1 ^	14.1 *
COLUSA	42.7 ^	24.4 *	47.5 ^	48.3 *	15.6 ^	14.3 *
CONTRA COSTA	10.5	8.8	23.9	20.3	17.6	12.0
DEL NORTE	8.9 ^	36.0 *	25.6 ^	61.8 *	12.8 ^	8.9 *
EL DORADO	16.6	15.3	32.5	32.2	11.4	10.1 *
FRESNO	26.0	22.8	41.8	37.8	20.0	13.5
GLENN	31.9 ^	31.7 *	40.2	46.7 *	7.5 ^	8.1 *
HUMBOLDT	23.9	20.1	47.3	49.3	19.2	12.0 *
IMPERIAL	19.8	24.3	37.0	46.0	8.6	7.7 *
INYO	18.1 ^	29.2 *	49.2	52.1 *	16.0 ^	10.9 *
KERN KINGS	21.5	17.5	40.9	37.4	16.3	13.4
LAKE	21.3 27.3	21.2 12.9 *	35.3 52.6	38.3 31.8 *	11.5 21.4	10.1 * 13.0 *
		-				
LASSEN LOS ANGELES	15.6 ^ 11.6	18.1 * 9.3	22.4 ^ 24.1	29.8 * 20.2	18.8 ^ 22.7	8.7 *
MADERA	-	9.3 27.7	58.8	20.2 42.2	22.7 19.8	16.3 12.2 *
MARIN	35.9 9.9	27.7 6.6 *	21.3	42.2 15.6	6.8	4.6 *
MARIPOSA	9.9 26.1 ^	37.5 *	21.3 41.4 ^	61.5 *	9.0 ^	4.6 21.9 *
MENDOCINO	23.8	23.1 *	42.8	46.4	18.4	13.1 *
MERCED	25.1	22.4	41.0	37.0	11.1	9.4 *
MODOC	33.8 ^	23.0 *	50.3 ^	46.6 *	32.8 ^	13.0 *
MONO	31.2 ^	25.6 *	49.0 ^	37.4 *	15.1 ^	5.1 *
MONTEREY	14.5	12.3	30.1	26.5	11.8	11.1
NAPA	8.5	9.0 *	24.0	21.0	7.2 ^	5.7 *
NEVADA	20.7	16.2 *	35.1	31.2	15.6	9.7 *
ORANGE	8.9	8.2	19.4	18.8	11.1	7.4
PLACER	11.4	12.9	27.4	24.6	11.3	7.9 *
PLUMAS	32.1 ^	17.4 *	55.7	26.4 *	21.9 ^	15.9 *
RIVERSIDE	18.3	17.5	32.3	31.5	17.4	12.4
SACRAMENTO	14.5	12.0	26.6	25.2	17.2	12.4
SAN BENITO	21.9 ^	20.0 *	34.7	40.5 *	4.7 ^	3.2 *
SAN BERNARDINO	18.0	15.0	29.6	25.6	20.5	14.2
SAN DIEGO	10.0	9.2	21.4	22.7	12.0	8.3
SAN FRANCISCO	8.0	7.0	33.6	29.9	14.5	8.3
SAN JOAQUIN	22.8	16.4	39.7	34.0	18.1	14.5
SAN LUIS OBISPO	14.0	11.6	28.1	28.6	8.2	8.5
SAN MATEO	6.3	5.7	18.3	16.0	9.4	6.3
SANTA BARBARA	9.3	9.1	23.5	24.8	6.0	6.5
SANTA CLARA	8.1	8.1	18.2	17.0	6.9	5.2
SANTA CRUZ	10.4	10.8	23.0	23.6	8.5	6.5 *
SHASTA	23.8	19.1	38.8	41.2	17.7	15.6
SIERRA	0.0 +	0.0 +	56.5 ^	33.5 *	2.6 ^	15.0 *
SISKIYOU	27.7	20.9 *	50.0	38.1 *	24.1	13.9 *
SOLANO	13.1	11.6	26.4	25.2	11.5	10.3
SONOMA	13.4	12.2	25.2	25.2	9.3	7.7
STANISLAUS	18.6	18.6	39.9	35.7	13.7	10.4
SUTTER	24.7	22.0 *	38.9	36.6	10.9 ^	14.2 *
TEHAMA	23.1	23.2 *	39.3	35.7 *	22.3	11.8 *
TRINITY	31.6 ^	33.1 *	70.1 ^	54.4 *	33.7 ^	15.1 *
TULARE	27.4	25.9	45.4	44.8	15.8	10.3
TUOLUMNE	20.0	19.9 *	47.4	37.4	13.0 ^	8.2 *
VENTURA	12.5	9.6	23.0	22.5	8.4	8.7
YOLO	13.9	10.3 *	25.1	24.2	10.1	8.6 *
YUBA	28.7	23.7 *	45.1	46.9	16.1 ^	14.4 *

TABLE 23 (continued) A COMPARISON OF THREE-YEAR AVERAGE RATES AND PERCENTAGES AMONG SELECTED HEALTH STATUS INDICATORS CALIFORNIA COUNTIES

	AGE-ADJUSTED DEATH RATES					
COUNTY	HOM	ICIDE	SUICIDE		ALL CANCERS	
	(THREE-YEAR	AVERAGES)1	(THREE-YEAR	AVERAGES)1	(THREE-YEAR	AVERAGES)1
	1993-1995	1996-1998	1993-1995	1996-1998	1993-1995	1996-1998
0411505114	40.7		40.0		4400	440.0
CALIFORNIA	12.7	9.0	10.9	9.4	116.2	110.3
ALAMEDA ALPINE	15.5	10.9	10.2	8.3	122.8 15.6 ^	111.4
AMADOR	0.0 + 1.2 ^	0.0 + 3.0 *	0.0 + 15.9 ^	22.0 * 12.6 *	128.1	169.1 * 105.9
BUTTE	2.7 ^	5.8 *	13.8	14.9	129.1	123.2
CALAVERAS	3.0 ^	2.7 *	14.4 ^	18.4 *	120.2	134.2
COLUSA	2.4 ^	6.0 *	15.2 ^	8.9 *	115.9	139.9
CONTRA COSTA	14.6	8.9	9.2	8.8	113.1	111.3
DEL NORTE	2.2 ^	7.8 *	21.0 ^	9.1 *	126.1	125.3
EL DORADO	4.0 ^	1.8 *	14.9	16.2	108.8	114.6
FRESNO	17.3	10.4	10.4	9.2	111.3	105.4
GLENN	2.7 ^	2.7 *	13.3 ^	12.0 *	126.1	142.6
HUMBOLDT	7.1 ^	4.4 *	18.4	15.7	131.1	133.7
IMPERIAL	6.2 ^	7.4 *	6.8 ^	5.5 *	110.0	110.7
INYO	0.0 +	3.5 *	20.5 ^	15.0 *	98.7	100.2
KERN	12.8	10.2	11.0	10.3	121.1	115.1
KINGS	9.2 ^	7.5 *	9.7	7.7 *	110.1	110.6
LAKE	7.5 ^ 10.5 ^	7.0 *	23.9	21.0 *	143.8	149.3
LASSEN	10.5 ^ 20.5	2.7 *	15.5 ^	12.1 *	89.0	87.6
LOS ANGELES		14.7	10.0	8.2	117.3	107.9
MADERA	13.7 28 ^	10.5 * 1.6 *	10.6	7.8 *	113.8	102.1
MARIN MARIPOSA	2.8 ^ 3.2 ^	11.8 *	12.4 5.8 ^	10.0 12.9 *	114.7 116.0	111.6 126.8
MENDOCINO	7.5 ^	9.5 *	19.6	17.7 *	138.1	125.7
MERCED	9.8	7.4 *	9.9	7.9 *	123.4	123.6
MODOC	4.8 ^	0.0 +	25.2 ^	17.2 *	84.7	105.2
MONO	3.0 ^	3.5 *	19.1 ^	9.7 *	62.6 ^	70.3 *
MONTEREY	9.5	9.5	10.2	10.0	114.8	105.9
NAPA	2.1 ^	2.1 *	11.7	9.9 *	127.5	122.3
NEVADA	4.8 ^	4.2 *	16.3	12.4 *	106.2	101.0
ORANGE	7.8	4.6	8.8	7.9	109.9	106.9
PLACER	5.3 ^	2.4 *	14.7	12.1	113.3	115.5
PLUMAS	3.7 ^	7.5 *	19.8 ^	14.6 *	100.7	122.6
RIVERSIDE	12.6	8.9	11.8	10.8	118.0	112.3
SACRAMENTO	12.0	9.0	12.9	11.3	119.4	121.7
SAN BENITO	3.9 ^	1.7 *	6.6 ^	6.4 *	101.5	96.5
SAN BERNARDINO	15.2	10.8	11.9	9.8	125.5	119.9
SAN DIEGO	7.9	5.0	12.2	11.1	115.0	114.6
SAN FRANCISCO	13.4	7.5	16.0	11.3	116.0	102.9
SAN JOAQUIN SAN LUIS OBISPO	13.7 2.9 ^	11.4 2.9 *	10.5 13.0	9.7 11.3	114.4 118.3	117.5 107.8
SAN LUIS OBISPO SAN MATEO	6.3	2.9 4.1	13.0	9.1	118.3	107.8
SANTA BARBARA	3.5	4.1	12.7	10.0	108.1	98.1
SANTA CLARA	4.0	3.4	8.5	7.5	103.2	96.5
SANTA CRUZ	3.9 ^	3.7 *	14.0	10.0	120.8	97.0
SHASTA	6.1 ^	5.7 *	18.8	19.2	129.2	131.6
SIERRA	0.0 +	0.0 +	2.6 ^	24.0 *	83.9 ^	88.7 *
SISKIYOU	3.3 ^	5.0 *	19.6	17.7 *	127.3	144.3
SOLANO	9.7	6.6	8.0	10.5	124.5	129.2
SONOMA	3.9	3.1 *	13.4	12.6	118.7	118.3
STANISLAUS	7.8	8.2	11.2	9.7	122.7	119.9
SUTTER	4.1 ^	5.3 *	11.7 ^	14.1 *	121.0	109.1
TEHAMA	8.0 ^	7.8 *	15.8 ^	10.6 *	136.5	118.6
TRINITY	8.0 ^	12.5 *	24.2 ^	9.1 *	160.6	156.6
TULARE	11.7	8.2	9.0	7.1	110.2	103.2
TUOLUMNE	4.3 ^	1.5 *	14.7 ^	9.9 *	113.8	147.2
VENTURA	4.7	4.7	9.3	9.8	109.4	101.1
YOLO	4.7 ^	4.0 *	12.3	10.9 *	120.8	128.2
YUBA	6.6 ^	5.8 *	19.3	14.6 *	146.7	136.8
	I					

TABLE 23 (continued) A COMPARISON OF THREE-YEAR AVERAGE RATES AND PERCENTAGES AMONG SELECTED HEALTH STATUS INDICATORS CALIFORNIA COUNTIES

COUNTY	00001145		AGE-ADJUSTED			
COUNTY	CORONAL	RY HEART		VASCULAR	DRUG-RELATED	
~~~	DISEASE		DISEASE		DEATHS	
L	(THREE-YEAR	AVERAGES)1	(THREE-YEAR	AVERAGES)1	(THREE-YEAR	AVERAGES)1
	1993-1995	1996-1998	1993-1995	1996-1998	1993-1995	1996-1998
CALIFORNIA	404.0	00.0	05.7	05.0	7.0	7.5
CALIFORNIA	101.3	93.9	25.7	25.3	7.9	7.5
ALAMEDA ALPINE	96.1 15.6 ^	88.4 111.5 *	29.9 0.0 +	28.5 0.0 +	9.5 0.0 +	8.4 0.0 +
AMADOR	79.0	86.6	25.5	19.8 *	7.5 ^	4.0 *
BUTTE	78.5	72.5	25.2	27.6	9.6	6.5 *
CALAVERAS	80.7	72.1	18.5	26.1	7.6 ^	4.0 *
COLUSA	116.5	80.7	28.2 ^	27.8 *	1.9 ^	1.7 *
CONTRA COSTA	79.8	79.0	25.6	28.4	7.5	5.2
DEL NORTE	111.7	85.9	27.6	28.7 *	8.1 ^	13.2 *
EL DORADO	77.8	70.0	19.2	21.8	6.1 ^	8.8 *
FRESNO	98.9	91.2	23.5	27.6	8.5	6.1
GLENN	88.3	72.9	27.0	24.2 *	2.5 ^	3.3 *
HUMBOLDT IMPERIAL	90.7	87.5 90.3	22.3 30.2	27.9	15.6 7.5 ^	14.6
INYO	115.9 89.3	90.3 101.0	30.2 23.4	28.5 29.4 *	7.5 ^ 5.7 ^	9.8 * 4.9 *
KERN	124.7	116.7	28.8	29.4	8.3	4.9 11.5
KINGS	119.0	111.8	34.2	32.6	4.8 ^	6.7 *
LAKE	119.3	113.4	33.7	32.8	12.7 ^	13.0 *
LASSEN	58.4	75.0	17.3 ^	14.2 *	6.5 ^	8.1 *
LOS ANGELES	120.3	106.7	26.7	24.5	8.1	7.3
MADERA	97.6	82.7	20.4	20.8	9.9 ^	5.2 *
MARIN	70.8	61.0	25.0	24.9	7.5	7.1
MARIPOSA	89.9	74.2	23.1 ^	20.2 *	1.8 ^	8.4 *
MENDOCINO	83.5	91.1	31.5	25.5	7.0 ^	10.6 *
MERCED MODOC	91.1 111.4	91.9 80.2 *	25.6 26.2 ^	29.4 17.7 *	6.4 3.0 ^	5.6 * 5.6 *
MONO	38.2 ^	75.8 *	9.0 ^	18.0 *	0.0 +	6.7 *
MONTEREY	77.1	75.6 71.1	25.8	25.8	7.7	8.3
NAPA	82.1	85.6	27.3	26.9	6.9 ^	5.1 *
NEVADA	63.7	66.5	22.4	19.6	6.1 ^	3.2 *
ORANGE	91.8	91.9	21.1	24.3	6.0	5.9
PLACER	79.7	82.4	24.0	24.6	4.9	4.2 *
PLUMAS	68.8	68.0	13.6 ^	17.6 *	4.3 ^	1.5 *
RIVERSIDE	118.9	107.4	25.2	23.9	7.5	7.1
SACRAMENTO	97.2	99.9	24.9	29.5	7.4	7.5
SAN BENITO SAN BERNARDINO	75.4 128.1	54.5 123.4	18.5 27.0	21.6 * 25.0	2.9 ^ 6.6	3.7 * 7.1
SAN DIEGO	89.6	88.8	27.0	24.3	8.1	9.1
SAN FRANCISCO	97.6	83.8	27.7	24.9	20.4	18.1
SAN JOAQUIN	107.0	98.7	29.2	31.9	10.7	11.3
SAN LUIS OBISPO	91.9	83.5	21.9	22.0	7.6	9.6
SAN MATEO	80.5	69.7	28.8	25.7	6.3	4.9
SANTA BARBARA	83.2	74.1	23.0	23.6	9.3	9.5
SANTA CLARA	80.9	76.9	23.7	23.6	4.8	4.5
SANTA CRUZ	86.4	68.1	24.7	21.7	8.9	6.9 *
SHASTA	89.5	89.1 57.1 *	24.4	22.4	7.2	8.8 *
SIERRA	68.0 ^	57.1 *	8.2 ^	14.7 *	8.0 ^	0.0 +
SISKIYOU SOLANO	94.5 84.6	82.7 90.4	20.3 32.9	27.5 33.0	1.8 ^ 5.4	1.3 * 4.6
SONOMA	83.9	78.8	27.4	29.1	8.1	8.3
STANISLAUS	107.7	114.9	25.7	28.6	10.0	9.8
SUTTER	88.8	95.0	37.0	27.4	2.2 ^	2.8 *
TEHAMA	84.6	82.3	28.3	29.1	4.1 ^	5.7 *
TRINITY	84.4	75.3 *	21.8 ^	24.7 *	6.9 ^	2.4 *
TULARE	110.6	102.4	29.4	30.9	7.4	9.0
TUOLUMNE	84.4	79.4	24.2	25.5	7.0 ^	8.5 *
VENTURA	82.2	75.2	24.5	22.9	6.0	7.4
YOLO YUBA	85.1 126.5	82.5 111.2	27.1 30.5	26.7 33.3	6.6 ^ 7.1 ^	4.8 * 7.4 *
TODA	120.0	111.2	30.0	33.3	7.1 "	1.4

## TABLE 23 (continued) A COMPARISON OF THREE-YEAR AVERAGE RATES AND PERCENTAGES AMONG SELECTED HEALTH STATUS INDICATORS CALIFORNIA COUNTIES

		TY RATE		ITY RATE		CENT
COUNTY		INCIDENCE AIDS		IORTALITY, HNIC GROUPS		THWEIGHT ANTS
COBINT	_	AIDS R AVERAGES) ²		AVERAGES)3		R AVERAGES) ⁴
	1993-1995	1996-1998	1991-1993	1994-1996	1993-1995	1996-1998
CALIFORNIA	29.4	17.3	7.2	6.4	6.1	6.1
ALAMEDA	35.2	22.8	7.0	6.0	7.1	7.0
ALPINE	0.0 +	0.0 +	26.3 ^	0.0 +	0.0 +	0.0 +
AMADOR	7.8 ^	8.0 *	5.8 ^	7.4 *	4.3	5.4 *
BUTTE	7.0	5.2 *	6.4	8.3	5.6	4.7
CALAVERAS	0.9 ^	6.2 *	6.2 ^	13.9 *	5.8	4.7 *
COLUSA	7.3 ^	1.8 *	4.1 ^	7.3 *	6.2	4.8 *
CONTRA COSTA	22.1	10.8 3.5 *	6.0 7.2 ^	5.8	6.2	6.3
DEL NORTE EL DORADO	7.6 ^ 8.8	3.5 3.4 *	6.3	11.2 * 5.6 *	5.5 5.6	5.6 *
FRESNO	15.5	9.6	8.9	5.6 8.6	5.6 6.6	6.1 6.5
GLENN	1.2 ^	2.5 *	7.2 ^	3.7 *	3.8	4.1 *
HUMBOLDT	14.4	5.5 *	8.6	8.1 *	5.1	4.7
IMPERIAL	9.9	4.0 *	5.0	5.2 *	5.1	5.4
INYO	1.8 ^	3.6 *	14.7 ^	8.9 *	6.2	6.5 *
KERN	15.0	12.5	10.3	10.3	6.7	6.3
KINGS	11.2	17.0	7.5	9.5	5.9	5.9
LAKE	16.2 ^	18.2 *	6.6 ^	7.3 *	5.6	5.5
LASSEN	13.5 ^	18.7 *	7.3 ^	6.7 *	5.7	4.0 *
LOS ANGELES	34.9	21.7	7.5	6.6	6.3	6.5
MADERA	10.5	5.0 *	6.7	6.6 *	5.5	5.3
MARIN	61.0	24.8	4.8	3.7 *	5.4	5.4
MARIPOSA	7.8 ^	4.2 *	1.9 ^	2.0 *	6.1 ^	6.4 *
MENDOCINO	17.6	5.4 *	10.2	7.0 *	5.5	5.4
MERCED	5.8	4.8 *	8.2	7.3	5.6	6.1
MODOC	0.0 +	0.0 +	6.2 ^	14.0 *	7.8 ^	5.8 *
MONO	3.2 ^	0.0 +	2.3 ^	0.0 +	7.7	5.6 *
MONTEREY	19.9	11.7	6.3	5.7	5.4	5.2
NAPA	12.4	6.0 *	5.2 ^	4.9 *	4.3	4.5
NEVADA	8.9 ^	7.9 *	4.9 ^	6.5 *	4.7	5.6
ORANGE	18.1 4.4 ^	10.5	5.8	5.3	5.3	5.3
PLACER		2.3 *	5.7 16.5 ^	5.6 * 6.0 *	5.1 5.0 ^	4.9
PLUMAS RIVERSIDE	3.1 ^ 21.2	3.3 * 17.4	16.5 ^ 8.4	6.0 * 7.2	5.0 ^ 6.1	3.7 * 6.3
SACRAMENTO	20.3	13.4	7.8	7.2 7.4	6.6	6.6
SACKAMENTO SAN BENITO	10.4 ^	2.9 *	6.5 ^	7.4 5.6 *	4.9	4.6
SAN BERNARDINO	15.4	9.6	8.6	7.7	6.6	6.5
SAN DIEGO	32.6	21.2	6.4	5.8	5.9	5.9
SAN FRANCISCO	232.7	103.5	7.0	5.3	6.9	6.8
SAN JOAQUIN	13.1	9.0	8.6	6.8	6.6	6.5
SAN LUIS OBISPO	18.4	13.2	6.7	5.2 *	5.0	5.2
SAN MATEO	23.2	9.6	5.1	4.5	5.5	6.1
SANTA BARBARA	14.4	7.5	5.9	5.1	5.4	6.0
SANTA CLARA	18.9	9.9	6.1	5.3	5.7	6.0
SANTA CRUZ	15.7	7.8	5.8	5.6	5.0	5.0
SHASTA	3.4 ^	3.7 *	7.9	7.3 *	5.3	5.1
SIERRA	10.0 ^	0.0 +	16.1 ^	0.0 +	4.8 ^	0.0 +
SISKIYOU	5.1 ^	6.8 *	9.3 ^	5.4 *	5.2	5.4
SOLANO	26.6	17.4	7.6	6.6	6.5	6.3
SONOMA	34.0	13.8	5.7	4.6	5.0	5.1
STANISLAUS	10.9	8.1	7.4	7.0	6.3	6.4
SUTTER	6.2 ^	5.3 *	6.2 ^	6.8 *	5.7 5.5	6.5 4.6
TEHAMA TRINITY	4.8 ^ 7.3 ^	2.4 * 2.5 *	5.8 ^ 13.5 ^	6.0 * 7.7 *	5.5 6.6 ^	4.6 6.8 *
TULARE	6.9	2.5 4.4 *	6.1	6.5	5.8	5.5
TUOLUMNE	12.1 ^	5.1 *	8.3 ^	7.0 *	7.1	5.7
VENTURA	10.1	5.1 7.2	5.7	7.0 5.4	7.1 5.5	5.7 5.5
YOLO	10.5	5.2 *	8.6	7.7 *	5.7	5.8
YUBA	9.1 ^	5.4 *	7.4 ^	5.7 *	6.5	6.8
	1					

### TECHNICAL NOTES

### **DATA SOURCES**

The California Department of Health Services, Center for Health Statistics, Office of Vital Records, was the source for the birth and death data that appear in this report. These data were tabulated from the Birth and Death Statistical Master Files for the years 1996 through 1998, and from the linked births-deaths in the Birth Cohort-Perinatal Outcome Files for the years 1994 through 1996, which are based on the Statistical Master Files.

The California Department of Health Services, Division of Communicable Disease Control, Office of Statistics and Surveillance, was the source for the reported case incidence of measles, tuberculosis, and primary and secondary syphilis. Incidence data of diagnosed AIDS cases were provided by the California Department of Health Services, Office of AIDS, AIDS Reporting System. Breastfeeding incidence data were provided by the California Department of Health Services, Genetic Disease Branch, Newborn Screening Program.

The California Department of Finance, Demographic Research Unit and Census Data Center, provided the population data. The 1997 population data used in this report were the Race/Ethnic Population by County with Age and Sex Detail, June 1999. The number and percentage of the population under 18 years of age who were below poverty level were tabulated from the U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1990 Census, Summary Tape File 3.

### **DATA DEFINITIONS**

<u>Mortality</u> (Tables 1-12): A consistent use of the consensus set of health status indicators has been facilitated by reference to the causes of mortality coded according to the International Classification of Diseases, Ninth Revision (ICD-9):

Table 1:	All Causes of Death	001 - E999
Table 2:	Motor Vehicle Crashes	E810 - E825
Table 3:	Unintentional Injuries	E800 - E949
Table 4:	Firearm – related Deaths	E922.0 - E922.3,
		E922.8 - E922.9,
	E955.0 - E955.4,	
		E965.0 - E965.4, E970,
		E985.0 - E985.4
Table 5:	Homicides	E960 - E969
Table 6:	Suicides	E950 - E959
Table 7:	All Cancers	
Table 8:	Lung Cancer	162.2 - 162.9
Table 9:	Female Breast Cancer	174
Table 10:	Coronary Heart Disease	402, 410 - 414, 429.2
Table 11:	Cerebrovascular Disease	430 - 438
Table 12:	Drug-Related Deaths	292, 304, 305.2 - 305.9,
		E850 - E858, E950.0 -
		E950.5, E962.0, E980.0 -
		E980.5

The cardiovascular disease health indicator has been divided into coronary heart disease and cerebrovascular disease (stroke), because Year 2000 National Health Objectives have been separately established for these two diagnostic groups.

Morbidity (Tables 13-16): In general, the case definition of a disease is in terms of laboratory test results, or in the absence of a laboratory test, then a constellation of clearly specified signs and symptoms which meet a series of clinical criteria.

The original case definition for Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome (AIDS) is contained in the *Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report (MMWR)*, Supplement 1S, Volume 36, August 14, 1987. The 1993 revised classification system for human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection and the expanded surveillance case definition for AIDS is in the *MMWR*, Volume 41, Number RR-17, December 18, 1992. Original case definitions for measles, syphilis, and tuberculosis are contained in the *Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report (MMWR), Recommendations and Reports*, Volume 39, Number RR-13, October 19, 1990.

Caution in interpretation of morbidity tables is advised due to incomplete reporting of infectious and communicable diseases by many health care providers. Many factors contribute to the underreporting of these diseases. These factors include: lack of awareness regarding disease surveillance; lack of follow-up on support staff assigned to report; failing to perform diagnostic lab tests to confirm or rule out infectious etiology; concern for anonymity of the client; or expediting treatment in lieu of waiting for laboratory results because of time or cost constraints.

All vital events are subject to the vagaries of reporting. This fact forms the basis for the argument supporting the concept of sampling error in vital statistics. The problem of the uncertainty of reporting all events can be especially true for morbidity data. Therefore, the headings of the tables on AIDS, Measles, Tuberculosis, and Syphilis emphasize that the data show only **reported** number of cases. For more complete and technical definitions of types of morbidity, contact the Division of Communicable Disease Control, or the Office of AIDS.

Birth Cohort Infant Mortality (Tables 17A-17E): The infant mortality rate is the number of deaths among infants under one year of age per 1,000 live births. It is a universally accepted and easily understood indicator which represents the overall health status of a community. Studies of infant mortality, in which race is reported on birth certificates independently from death certificates, show that infant death rates based on these data may underestimate the infant death rates for infants of all race/ethnic groups and especially for certain race/ethnic groups. Infant mortality rates for race/ethnic groups in this report are based on linked birth and infant death records in the Birth Cohort-Perinatal Outcome Files, which generate more accurate estimates of the total number of infant deaths. Also, infant death rates that are calculated from these files provide a consistent identification of race/ethnicity for both births and deaths.

Since delayed birth and death certificate data are included in the Birth Cohort-Perinatal Outcome Files after the Birth and Death Statistical Master Files have been closed to further processing, these files cannot be as timely as the Statistical Master Files. However, the Birth Cohort-Perinatal Outcome Files are more complete.

<u>Race/Ethnicity</u> (Tables 17A-17E): The four groups, based on mother's race/ethnicity, are mutually exclusive and all inclusive categories. They are also consistent for the most part with those used by the State Census Data Center, Department of Finance, for compiling 1997 population estimates.

The mother's Hispanic origin is determined first, irrespective of race, and then second, the race categories for the remaining non-Hispanics are determined. The White category includes the following groups: White, Other (Specified), Not Stated, and Unknown. The White race/ethnic group is also non-Hispanic. The Black category only includes non-Hispanic Blacks. The Asian/Other category includes the following groups: Aleut, American Indian, Asian Indian, Asian (specified/unspecified), Cambodian, Chinese, Eskimo, Filipino, Guamanian, Hawaiian, Japanese, Korean, Laotian, Other Pacific Islander, Samoan, Thai, and Vietnamese. The Asian/Other race/ethnic group is also non-Hispanic. This composition is somewhat different from the Asian/Pacific Islander category specified by USPHS in *Healthy People* 2000, primarily because of inclusion of Aleut, American Indian and Eskimo groups. The Hispanic ethnic group includes any race, but is made up primarily of the White race.

**Natality** (Tables 18-20B): The natality data were obtained from the Birth Statistical Master Files from 1996 through 1998. Records with unknown birthweight were excluded from the total number of live births shown in Table 18. Also, records with unknown prenatal care were excluded from the total number of live births shown in Table 20A, and records with unknown adequacy of prenatal care were excluded from the total number of live births shown in Table 20B.

Low birthweight has been associated with negative birth outcomes, and as an indicator of access problems and/or need for prenatal care services. Prevalence of low birthweight is defined as the percentage of live births weighing less than 2,500 grams (approximately 5.5 pounds). Birth rates to adolescents are also an indicator for other high-risk pregnancy factors. It is defined as the number of births to mothers 15-19 years of age per 1,000 female population 15-19 years of age.

The prenatal care indicator, Month Prenatal Care Began, has been associated with access to care. Late prenatal care is defined as the percentage of mothers who did not begin prenatal care in the first trimester. However, the percentage of births in which the mother's prenatal care began in the first trimester, as a health indicator, does not readily permit an unambiguous interpretation. According to some researchers, it fails to document whether or not prenatal care actually continues for the course of the pregnancy. Therefore, in addition to Prenatal Care Not Begun First Trimester of Pregnancy, this **Profiles** includes adequacy of prenatal care based on the Adequacy of Prenatal Care Utilization Index.

In past *Profiles* reports, the Kessner Index was used to measure the adequacy of prenatal care. The Kessner Index was replaced last year by the Adequacy of Prenatal Care Utilization Index, which is the methodology specified in *Healthy People 2010 Objectives*. The Adequacy of Prenatal Care Utilization Index developed by Milton Kottlechuck attempts to characterize prenatal care utilization on two independent and distinctive dimensions: Adequacy of Initiation of Prenatal Care and Adequacy of Received Services (once prenatal care has begun). The initial dimension, Adequacy of Initiation of Prenatal Care, characterizes the adequacy of the timing of initiation of care (month prenatal care began). The second dimension, Adequacy of Received Services, characterizes the adequacy of prenatal care visits (number of visits) received during the time the mother is actually in prenatal care (from initiation until the delivery). The adequacy of prenatal visits is based on the recommendations established by the American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists. These two dimensions are then combined into a single summary prenatal care utilization index, which contains the following five adequacy of prenatal care categories:

- (1) Adequate Plus: Prenatal care begun by the fourth month and 110 percent or more of the recommended visits received.
- (2) Adequate: Prenatal care begun by the fourth month and 80 to 109 percent of the recommended visits received.
- (3) Intermediate: Prenatal care begun by the fourth month and 50 to 79 percent of the recommended visits received.
- (4) Inadequate: Prenatal care begun after the fourth month or less than 50 percent of the recommended visits received.
- (5) Missing Information: Unknown adequacy of prenatal care.

Only "adequate and adequate plus" prenatal care are used in Table 20B to measure the adequacy of prenatal care utilization. Also, please note the two-factor index does not assess the quality of the prenatal care that is delivered, but simply its utilization. For further information on the Adequacy of Prenatal Care Utilization Index see the *American Journal of Public Health* article by Kottelchuck listed in the Bibliography.

Breastfeeding Initiation During Early Postpartum (Table 21): Extensive research, especially in recent years, demonstrates the diverse and compelling advantages to infants, mothers, families, and society from breastfeeding and the use of human milk for infant feeding. Breastfeeding provides advantages with regard to the general health, growth, and development of infants, while significantly decreasing their risk for a large number of acute and chronic diseases. There are also a number of studies that indicate possible health benefits for mothers such as less postpartum bleeding, rapid uterine involution, and reduced risk of ovarian cancer and post menopausal breast cancer. In addition to individual health benefits, breastfeeding provides significant social and economic benefits to the nation, including reduced health care costs and reduced employee absenteeism for care attributable to child illness.

The breastfeeding initiation data presented in this report were obtained from the Genetic Disease Branch, Newborn Screening Program. The Newborn Screening Program collects feeding data from all mothers who gave birth in a California hospital, usually within 24 hours of life. Births that occurred outside of California, at home, or in-transit are not collected through this program and are not represented in Table 21. These births, however, account for less than 1.0 percent of the total resident live births in California.

The feeding data captured by the Newborn Screening Program were compiled into the following four categories:

- (1) Breastfed: Exclusively breastfed.
- (2) Combination: Both breastfed and formula fed.
- (3) Non-Breastfed: Formula fed and other (e.g., line fed).
- (4) Unknown: Feeding choice unknown at the time of hospital discharge.

The breastfeeding initiation data presented in Table 21 are a composite of both "breastfed" and "combination" fed births. Records that were of "unknown" feeding type were excluded from the analyses.

The infant feeding data collected on the Newborn Screening form reflect the intentions of the mother at that time, and no follow-up survey is conducted to validate the accuracy of the information after the mother is discharged from the hospital. Caution should also be taken when analyzing breastfeeding initiation data alone because breastfeeding duration is not taken into consideration. Examination of breastfeeding initiation data along with duration data is recommended to thoroughly measure the effects of breastfeeding. Since appropriate data are not currently available, breastfeeding duration data are not presented in this report.

<u>Childhood Poverty</u> (Table 22): Children under the age of 18 living in families at or below the poverty level define the category of the population under 18 below poverty. The percent of children under 18 in this category is an indicator of global risk factors that have implications for the accessibility to health services. This indicator was modified from that specified in *Healthy People 2000*, which targeted children under 15 years of age, because the Census Bureau produces standard tabulations only for age groups under 18.

### CRUDE RATES AND AGE-ADJUSTED RATES

The numerator data used to compute rates and percentages were three-year averages compiled by: county of residence of the decedent for mortality data; county of residence of the mother for birth data (including linked birth-death data for infant mortality); and county of occurrence for morbidity data, except for AIDS which was compiled by county of residence. Three-year averages tend to reduce the year-to-year fluctuations and increase the stability of estimates of vital events compared to data from single years.

An unstandardized rate (usually referred to as a "crude rate") is obtained by dividing the total number of vital events (e.g. deaths) by the total population at risk, then multiplying by some convenient basis (e.g. 100,000). Subpopulations (such as counties) with varying age compositions can have highly disparate death rates, since the risk of dying is primarily a function of age. Therefore, counties with a large component of elderly tend to have a high death rate simply because the risk of dying is determined mostly by age. Any unwanted effect of different age compositions among counties can be removed from the county death rates by the process of "age-adjustment". By removing the effect of different age compositions, counties with age-adjusted rates are more directly comparable with the Year 2000 National Objective.

Age-adjusted death rates are hypothetical rates obtained by calculating age-specific rates for each county and multiplying these rates by proportions of the same age categories in a "standard population", then summing the apportioned specific rates to a county total. The "standard population" used in the age-adjusted county death rates in this report is the 1940 United States Standard Million Population. The age-adjusted rates put all counties on the same footing with respect to the effect of age and permit direct comparisons among counties. It is important to understand that age-adjusted death rates should be viewed as constructs or index numbers rather than as actual measures of the risk of mortality. Crude death rates, which include the effect of age, are the rates that should be applied when measuring the actual risk of dying in a specific population. For further information on age-adjusted rates, see the National Center for Health Statistics (NCHS) report by Curtin and Klein listed in the Bibliography on "Direct Standardization".

The 1940 U.S. population was used as the "standard population", in this report, because the national objectives in *Healthy People 2000* are based on the 1940 U.S. population. The use of an agreed upon standard population permits direct comparison with both national data and the year 2000 objectives.

Data for the morbidity tables were not age-adjusted due to the unavailability of data by age. Hence, only crude rates can be calculated. Although age and aging do impact morbidity, the effect is not as prominent as its impact on mortality.

Birth cohort infant death rates are also not age-adjusted. Since the deaths are linked to the births on a record by record basis, these rates are based on a numerator (deaths) and a denominator (births) from the same record. Age-adjusting is not applicable to these data. Comparisons among counties reflect the actual risk of dying within one year of birth in the cohort of births, and at the same time, are unaffected by confounding of different age compositions because the cohorts are all of the same age (under one year).

### **RELIABILITY OF RATES**

All vital statistics rates, including morbidity rates, are subject to random variation. This variation is inversely related to the number of events (e.g. death) used to calculate the rate. The smaller the frequency of occurrence of an event, then the greater the likelihood of random fluctuations within a specified time period. The more rare an event, the relatively less stable its occurrence from observation to observation. Even present day statewide crude death rates may be interpreted as "rare" events occurring on the average of less than one death in 147 persons in the course of a year. (See Table 1: Deaths Due to All Causes, which shows 678.9 deaths per 100,000 population statewide).

As a consequence, counties with only a few deaths, or a few cases of morbidity, can have highly unstable rates from

year to year. The observation and enumeration of rare events is beset with uncertainty. The observation of no vital events is especially hazardous, regardless of the size of the population. This report reduces some year-to-year fluctuation in the occurrence of rare events by basing death rates on three-year average number of vital events (e.g. 1996-1998), divided by the population in the middle year (e.g. 1997). The "standard error" of a death rate and "coefficient of variation" (or relative standard error) provide a rational basis for determining which rates may be considered "unreliable". Although reliability of a death rate is not either-or/on-off, in this report, counties with a relative standard error of greater than or equal to 23% of the rate or percent are marked with a " * " (asterisk). This criterion conforms with the standard used by the National Center for Health Statistics in determining the reliability cut-off for rates and percents. In addition, rates of zero, based on no death events, are denoted with a "+" (plus sign),

The 95% confidence limits depict the region within which (if data similar to the present set were independently acquired on 100 separate occasions) the rate would probably occur in 95 of those sets of data. In five of those 100

because the standard error cannot be calculated, and is indeterminate. Furthermore, whenever the standard error is

indeterminate, the confidence limits are not calculated, and a "-" (dash) denotes these confidence limits.

Finally, for appropriate statistical methodologies in comparing independent rates or percentages, please see the NCHS reports listed in the Bibliography by Curtin and Klein on "Direct Standardization" and by Kleinman on "Infant Mortality".

### **RANKING OF COUNTIES**

data sets, the rate or percent would fall outside the limits.

Data on each health indicator, except adequacy of prenatal care (Table 20B) and incidence of breastfeeding (Table 21), are displayed with the counties in rank order by increasing rates or percentages (calculated to 15 decimal places); lower rates or percentages are near the top of the table and higher rates or percentages are near the bottom of the table. Data for adequacy of prenatal care and incidence of breastfeeding are displayed with the counties in rank order by decreasing percentages (calculated to 15 decimal places); higher percentages are near the top of the table and lower percentages are near the bottom of the table. For all health indicators, counties with identical rates or percentages are ranked by size of population, with larger counties ahead of smaller counties.

## FORMULAS USED IN THIS REPORT

$$CDR = \left(\frac{nD}{Npop}\right) \times B$$

$$ADR = \sum W_a \! \left( \! \frac{{}_n D_a}{Npop_a} \right) \! \! \times \! B$$

$$ASDR = \left(\frac{{}_{n}D_{a}}{Npop_{a}}\right) \times B$$

$$SE_{x} = \left(\frac{CDR}{\sqrt{nD}}\right)$$

$$SE_{y} = \sqrt{\sum \frac{\left(W_{a} \times ASDR\right)}{nD_{a}}^{2}}$$

$$RSEx = \left(\frac{SEx}{CDR}\right) \times 100$$

$$RSEy = \left(\frac{SEy}{ADR}\right) \times 100$$

Lower 95%  $CL = ADR - (1.96 \times SE_y)$  Upper 95%  $CL = ADR + (1.96 \times SE_y)$ 

Where: CDR = Crude Death Rate

ADR = Age-Adjusted Death Rate ASDR = Age-Specific Death Rate

 $_{n}D$  = Number of Deaths Npop = Population Size

_nD_a = Number of Deaths in an Age Group Npop_a = Population Size in Same Age Group

B = Base (100,000)

W_a = Age-Specific Weight (Standard Population

Proportion)

SE_x = Standard Error of a Crude Death Rate

 $RSE_x$  = Relative Standard Error of a Crude Death Rate  $SE_y$  = Standard Error of an Age-Adjusted Death Rate

RSE_v = Relative Standard Error of an Age-Adjusted Death Rate

CL = Confidence Limit

## PROCEDURE FOR CALCULATING AGE-ADJUSTED RATES BY THE DIRECT METHOD

Age-adjusted rates calculated in this report follow the procedure which was used to set the Year 2000 National Objectives. The standard population was 1940 United States population (the U.S. "Standard Million"). The data below were taken from Table 1: Deaths Due to All Causes, 1996-1998 for Alameda County.

ALAMEDA COUNTY								
AGE GROUPS	1996-1998 DEATHS (AVERAGE) (A)	1997 POPULATION (B)	AGE-SPECIFIC RATE/100,000 (C)	1940 U.S. STANDARD MILLION PROPORTIONS (D)	WEIGHTED RATE FACTORS (E)			
TOTAL	9,681.7	1,398,421	692.3					
<1 1-4 5-14 15-24 25-34 35-44 45-54 55-64 65-74 75-84	118.3 21.3 25.0 121.7 234.0 473.3 773.0 969.7 1,838.7 2,692.0	20,834 86,091 203,117 164,642 226,091 253,220 190,719 106,386 79,443 50,607	568.0 24.8 12.3 73.9 103.5 186.9 405.3 911.5 2,314.4 5,319.4	0.015343 0.064718 0.170355 0.181677 0.162066 0.139237 0.117811 0.080294 0.048426 0.017303	8.7 1.6 2.1 13.4 16.8 26.0 47.7 73.2 112.1 92.0			
>84	>84   2,411.7   17,271   13,963.7   0.002770   38.7  AGE-ADJUSTED RATE							

- **STEP 1:** Array the data of three-year average number of deaths and population for eleven age groups in columns A and B.
- **STEP 2:** Calculate age-specific rates by dividing the number of deaths in column A (numerator) by the population in column B (denominator). Multiply the result (quotient) by the base of 100,000 to obtain the rates in column C.
- **STEP 3:** Multiply each age-specific rate in column C by the corresponding 1940 U.S. Standard Million proportion in column D and enter the result in column E.
- **STEP 4:** The values for each age group in column E are summed to obtain the Age- Adjusted Death Rate for Alameda County of 432.4 per 100,000 population.
- **STEP 5:** Repeat Steps 1 through 4 for each county and the statewide total. Note that the 1940 U.S. Standard Million proportions remain the same for each county and the state.
- **STEP 6:** Direct comparisons can now be made among the counties, with the removal of the effect that varying county age compositions may have on death rates.

### **BIBLIOGRAPHY**

**American Academy of Pediatrics.** Breastfeeding and the Use of Human Milk (RE9729). *Pediatrics,* Vol. 100, No. 6, December 1997: pp. 1035-1039.

**Armitage P, Berry G** Statistical Methods in Medical Research, second edition. Boston: Blackwell Scientific Publication, 1987.

**Curtin LR, Klein RJ.** Direct Standardization (Age-Adjusted Death Rates), *Healthy People 2000 Statistical Notes*. National Center for Health Statistics, DHHS Pub. No. (PHS) 95-1237, March 1995; No. 6-Revised.

Fleiss JL. Statistical Methods for Rates and Proportions, second edition. New York: John Wiley and Sons, 1981.

**Foster JE.** Using Natality Data in Health Planning. *Statistical Notes for Health Planners*. National Center for Health Statistics, DHHS Pub. No. (PHS) 81-1237, November 1980; No. 12.

**Freedman MA.** Health Status Indicators for the Year 2000. *Healthy People 2000 Statistical Notes*. National Center for Health Statistics, DHHS Pub. No. (PHS) 92-1237, Fall 1991; Vol 1, No. 1.

**Institute for Medicine.** The Future of Public Health. Washington, D.C.: National Academy of Science Press, 1988; pp. 13-15.

**Klein RJ, Hawk SA.** Health Status Indicators: Definitions and National Data. *Healthy People 2000 Statistical Notes*. National Center for Health Statistics, DHHS Publication (PHS) 92-1237, Spring 1992; Vol. 1, No. 3.

**Kleinman JC.** Infant Mortality. *Healthy People 2000 Statistical Notes*. National Center for Health Statistics, DHHS Pub. No. (PHS) 92-1237, Winter 1991; Vol. 1, No.2.

**Kleinman JC.** Mortality. *Statistical Notes for Health Planners*. National Center for Health Statistics, DHHS Pub. No. (HRA) 77-1237, February 1977; No. 3.

**Kottlechuck M.** An Evaluation of the Kessner Adequacy of Prenatal Care Index and a Proposed Adequacy of Prenatal Care Utilization Index. *American Journal of Public Health*, Vol. 84, No. 9, September 1994: pp. 1414-1420.

Lilienfeld AM, Lilienfeld DE. Foundations of Epidemiology, second edition. New York: Oxford University Press, 1980.

**Richards F.** Healthy California 2000: California's Experience in Achieving the National Health Promotion and Disease Prevention Objectives. Center for Health Statistics, California Department of Health Services, June 1999.

**Riedmiller K, Harms C.** Vital Statistics of California, 1996. Center for Health Statistics, California Department of Health Services, September 1998.

**Tashiro M.** A Description of the California Birth Cohort Perinatal File. *Data Matters* #83-11078. Center for Health Statistics, California Department of Health Services, February 1984.

- **U. S. Department of Health and Human Services.** Healthy People 2000: National Health Promotion and Disease Prevention Objectives for the Nation. Washington, D.C.: Public Health Service, DHHS Pub. No. (PHS) 91-50212, 1991.
- **U. S. Department of Health and Human Services.** *Healthy People 2010 Objectives: Draft for Public Comment.* U.S. Government Printing Office: 1998-444-327/90758.

**World Health Organization.** *Manual of the International Classification of Diseases, Injuries, and Causes of Death*, ninth revision. Geneva: World Health Organization, 1977.

## TO ORDER ADDITIONAL COPIES OF COUNTY HEALTH STATUS PROFILES

Additional Copies, at \$10.00 per copy, of the 2000 report may be ordered from:

California Department of Health Services
Center for Health Statistics
304 S Street, 3rd Floor
P. O. Box 942732
Sacramento, CA 94234-7320
Telephone (916) 445-6355
FAX (916) 324-5599

Prior year's reports from 1993 through 1999 may also be ordered, as long as the supply lasts. Please call or contact the Center for Health Statistics before placing an order for back issues in case the years you want are no longer available.

Number of Copies	Total Remittance
2000 County Health Status Profiles @ \$10.00/copy:	\$
1999 County Health Status Profiles @ \$10.00/copy:	\$
1998 County Health Status Profiles @ \$10.00/copy:	\$
1997 County Health Status Profiles @ \$10.00/copy:	\$
1996 County Health Status Profiles @ \$10.00/copy:	\$
1995 County Health Status Profiles @ \$10.00/copy:	\$
1994 County Health Status Profiles @ \$10.00/copy:	\$
1993 County Health Status Profiles @ \$10.00/copy:	\$
Total:	\$
Name:	
Organization:	
Address:	
P. O. Box:	
City, State & Zip:	
Telephone: ()	